

# ConTeXt commands

en / english December 19, 2018

```
\AfterPar {.*.}
* COMMAND
\verb|\Alphabetic numerals {...}|
* NUMBER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\abjadnodotnumerals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\abjadnumerals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\about [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\activatespacehandler \{...^*.}
* on off yes fixed
\acute {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\verb|\adaptcollector|[...]|[...,... \frac{2}{=}...,..]|
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
\adaptfontfeature [...] [...,..=2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptlayout [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 height = max DIMENSION
   lines = NUMBER
\adaptpapersize [..., ...] [..., ...]

1 inherits: \setuppapersize
2 inherits: \setuppapersize
\addfeature [.*.]
* NAME
\addfeature {.*.}
* NAME
\addfontpath [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\addtocommalist \{ ... \} \ \setminus ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\addtoJSpreamble \{...^1.\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\addvalue \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\aftersplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \3...
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\aftertestandsplitstring \dots^1 \at \dots^2 \to \dots^3
1 TEXT
   TEXT
   CSNAME
\alignbottom
\aligned [\ldots, 1] {.2.}
1 left middle right top bottom line 1 c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
\alignedbox [..., ...] \setminus ... \{...\}
1 left middle right top bottom line l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\alignedline \{...\} \{...\}
1 left right middle flushleft flushright center max inner outer innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge backspace
   cutspace leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge
   left right middle flushleft flushright center max inner outer innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge backspace
   cutspace leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge
3 CONTENT
\alignhere
\alignmentcharacter
\allinputpaths
\alphabeticnumerals \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\alwayscitation [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] [.2.]
1 reference = REFERENCÉPT
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
                = COMMAND
   left
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\alwayscitation [...^1] [...]
1 default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{2}{2}}, \ldots]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authorvear
                = COMMAND
   before
   after
                = COMMAND
   left
                = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\alwayscite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
                = COMMAND
   before
                = COMMAND
   after
   left
                = COMMAND
   right
                 = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\alwayscite [...] [...]
default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
REFERENCE
\alwayscite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   before
                = COMMAND
   after
                = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
   left
   right
                = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\ampersand
\anchor [.\ddots] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots,\ldots] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots,\ldots] \{\ddots\delta\}
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setupframed 4 CONTENT
\appendetoks ... \to \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\appendgvalue \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
\appendtocommalist \{...\} \.\.\.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\appendtoks ... \to \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
\apply \{...^1.\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\applyalternativestyle {...}|
\applyprocessor \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \setminus ... \cdot \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\verb|\applytosplitstringcharspaced | ... { ... }|
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \\\^1\.\ \{\cdot^2\.\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\verb|\applytosplitstringlinespaced \|.^1... | \{ .^2.. \}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \.\^1...\ \{.\^2..\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\applytowords \.\^1...\ \{...^2.\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\arabicnumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
```

```
\arg {.*.}
* CONTENT
\texttt{\ \ } \texttt{asciistr} \ \{ \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* CONTENT
\assignalfadimension \{...\} \\.^2\.\ \{...\} \\\.^5\.\}
1 small medium big none DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension \{.1.\} \\ \.2.\ \\ \.3.\} \\ \\ \.4.\} \\ \\ \.5.\}
1 [-+]small [-+]medium [-+]big none DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \.\^1...\ \{.\^2..\}
1 CSNAME
2 COMMAND
\assigntranslation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] \to \.\^2..
1 LANGUAGE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
\assignvalue \{...^1\} \\... \{...^3\} \{...^4\} \{...^5\}
1 small medium big TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 COMMAND
4 COMMAND
5 COMMAND
\assignwidth \{ ... \} \ \ ... \ \{ ... \} \ \{ ... \}
1 fit broad DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
\astype { .*.}
* CONTENT
\at \{...\} \{...\} [...]
1 TEXT<sup>PT</sup>
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\atpage [...^*]
* REFERENCE
\ATTACHMENT [.^1.] [..,.^2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
\autocap {.*.}
* TEXT
\autodirhbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\autodirvbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\autodirvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\autoinsertnextspace
\autointegral \{ ...^1 .\} \{ ...^2 .\} \{ ...^3 .
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\automathematics \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\autopagestaterealpage {.*.}
* NAME
\verb|\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}|
* NAME
\autosetups \{\dots, *, \dots\}
* NAME
\verb|\autostarttext| \dots \verb|\autostoptext|
\availablehsize
\averagecharwidth
\BeforePar {.*.}
* COMMAND
\Big .*.
* CHARACTER
\Bigg ...
* CHARACTER
\Biggl ...
* CHARACTER
\Biggm ....
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ....
* CHARACTER
\Bigl ...
* CHARACTER
\Bigm ...
* CHARACTER
\Bigr ...
* CHARACTER
\background {...}
* CONTENT
\backgroundimage \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NUMBER
DIMENSION
DIMENSION
COMMAND
\backgroundimagefill \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 COMMAND
\backgroundline [...^1] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\BACKGROUND { . * . }
* CONTENT
instances: background
\bar {...}
* CHARACTER
\BAR {.*.}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
\hiddenbar {.*.}
* CONTENT
\nobar {.*.}
* CONTENT
\overbar {.*.}
* CONTENT
\overbars {.*.}
* CONTENT
\overstrike {.*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {.*.}
* CONTENT
\underbar {.*.}
* CONTENT
\underbars {.*.}
* CONTENT
\underdash {.*.}
* CONTENT
\underdashes {...}^*
* CONTENT
\underdot {.*.}
* CONTENT
\underdots {.*.}
* CONTENT
\underrandom {.*.}
* CONTENT
\underrandoms { .*.}
* CONTENT
\understrike {.*.}
* CONTENT
\understrikes {.*.}
* CONTENT
\basegrid [..,..*=..,..]
                  = <sup>OP</sup>NUMBER
* nx
                   = NUMBER
   ny
  dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
scale = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
align = middle
                  = NUMBER
   align
                  = <u>cm</u> mm in pc pt bp
= STYLE COMMAND
   unit
   style
                  = COLOR
= COLOR
   color
   rulecolor
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
\baselinebottom
\baselineleftbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\baselinemiddlebox \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\bbordermatrix {.*.}
* CONTENT
\bbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\beforetestandsplitstring . \at . \at . \to \setminus \alpha.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\beginBLOCK [..., ^1...] [.., ^2...] ... \endBLOCK 1 + - NAME OPT OPT
1 + - NAME
OPT

KEY = VALUE
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
\begstrut ... \endstrut
\big ....
* CHARACTER
\bigbodyfont
\bigg ....
* CHARACTER
\bigger
\biggl ....
* CHARACTER
\biggm ....
* CHARACTER
\biggr .*.
* CHARACTER
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
\bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
* CHARACTER
\bigskip
\bitmapimage [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 color = rgb cmyk gray
   width = DIMENSION
   height = DIMENSION
   x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
2 NUMBER
\blackrule [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupblackrules
\blackrules [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupblackrules
\blank [...,*...]
* \quad \text{preference}^{\text{OPT}} \\ \text{amepage max force enable disable nowhite packed back overlay always weak strong default before}
   inbetween after fixed flexible none small medium big line halfline quarterline formula white height depth standard
   NUMBER*small NUMBER*medium NUMBER*big NUMBER*line NUMBER*halfline NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*white
   NUMBER*height NUMBER*depth category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
\blap {...}
* CONTENT
\bleed [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
\bleedheight
\bleedwidth
\blockligatures [...,*...]
\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]
\blockuservariable \{...\}
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
\bodyfontsize
\bold
\boldface
\bolditalic
\boldslanted
```

```
\bookmark [.\frac{1}{2}.] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\}
1 SECTION LISTPT
2 TEXT
 \booleanmodevalue \{...^*\}
 * NAME
 \bordermatrix {.*.}
 * CONTENT
\bottombox {...}
 * CONTENT
 \bottomleftbox \{...^*\}
 * CONTENT
 \bottomrightbox \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\boxcursor
 \boxmarker \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
 \boxofsize \setminus 1 \dots 1^2 \dots \{1 \dots 1^3 \dots 
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
 \boxreference [..., ...] \setminus ... \{...\}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\bpar ... \epar
 \bpos {.*.}
* NAME
\breakhere
\breve {.*.}
* CHARACTER
 \bTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLE
* inherits: \set@pTABLE
\bTABLEbody [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE
 \verb|\bTABLEfoot| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..] ... \verb|\eTABLEfoot|
* inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTABLEhead [..,..^*=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
 * inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABEE
\bTC [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTC
* inherits: %BTD
\bTD [..,..<sup>*</sup>=..,..] ... \eTD
* nx = ONTUMBER
           = NUMBER
   ny
         = NUMBER
= NUMBER
   nc
   nr
         = NUMBER
= NUMBER
   action = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTDs [.*.] ... \eTDs
* NAME
\bTH [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTH
* inherits: %DTD
\bTN [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..] ... \eTN
* inherits: %DTD
\bTR [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTR
* inherits: %PTetupTABLE
\bTRs [.*.] ... \eTRs
* NAME
\bTX [..,..<sup>*</sup>=..,..] ... \eTX
* inherits: PBTD
\bTY [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTY
* inherits: %FetupTABLE
\verb|\btxabbreviatedjournal| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* NAME
\btxaddjournal [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
               = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
            = COMMAND
   left
   right
                = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...] [...]
1 default category entry \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} or page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
```

# \btxalwayscitation [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear before = COMMAND after = COMMAND left = COMMAND right = COMMAND inherits: \setupbtx

#### \btxauthorfield {.\*.}

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

#### \btxdetail {.\*.}

2 KEY = VALUE

\* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year vearfiled NAME.

#### \btxdirect {.\*.}

\* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

#### \btxdoif {.1.} {.2.}

- address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

# \btxdoifcombiinlistelse $\{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

# \btxdoifelse $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

- 1 address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

# \btxdoifelsecombiinlist $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

- 1 NAME
- NAME.
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

#### \btxdoifelsesameasprevious $\{...^1\}$ $\{...^2\}$ $\{...^3\}$

- address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

# \btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked $\{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}$

- 1 always doublesided
- 2 address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

#### \btxdoifelseuservariable $\{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}$

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

# \btxdoifnot $\{...^1\}$ $\{...^2\}$

- address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

# \btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse $\{.1.\}$ $\{.1.\}$ $\{.1.\}$ $\{.1.\}$

- 1 always doublesided
- 2 address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

#### \btxdoifsameaspreviouselse $\{...^1\}$ $\{...^2\}$ $\{...^3\}$

- 1 address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

# \btxdoifuservariableelse $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

#### \btxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

#### \btxfield {...}

\* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

#### \btxfieldname {.\*.}

\* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year vearfiled NAME

#### \btxfieldtype {.\*.}

address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year
yearfiled NAME

#### \btxfirstofrange {.\*.}

\* volume pages

#### \btxflush {.\*.}

\* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

#### \btxflushauthor [.1] {.2.}

- 2 author editor

#### \btxflushauthorinverted $\{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

\* author editor

#### \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {.\*.}

\* author editor

# \btxflushauthorname $\{...^*\}$

\* author editor

# \btxflushauthornormal $\{...^*\}$

\* author editor

#### $\verb|\btxflushauthornormalshort| {...}^*|$

\* author editor

#### \btxflushsuffix

#### \btxfoundname {...}

\* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

#### \btxfoundtype {...}

\* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year vearfiled NAME

# \btxhiddencitation [. $^*$ .]

\* REFERENCE

# \btxhybridcite $[..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..]$ [...]

1 reference = REFERENCE

alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum

before = COMMAND = COMMAND after = COMMAND left right = COMMAND

inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

# \btxhybridcite [...] [...]

- 1 default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

#### \btxhybridcite {.\*.}

\* REFERENCE

# \btxhybridcite $[..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..]$ $[..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]$

1 reference = REFERENCE

alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum

authoryear = COMMAND before after = COMMAND = COMMAND left right = COMMAND inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

#### \btxlistcitation $[..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..]$ $[...^{2}]$

1 reference = REFERENCE OPT

alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear

= COMMAND before after = COMMAND left = COMMAND right = COMMAND inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

# \btxlistcitation [. $^1$ .] [. $^2$ .]

- 1 default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authorvear
               = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
   left
               = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\btxloadjournalist [.*.]
* FILE
\btxoneorrange \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\btxremapauthor [...^1]
1 TEXT
\btxsavejournalist [.*.]
* FILE
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
\btxsingularorplural \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\btxsingularplural \{...\} \{...\}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\btxtextcitation [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
               = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
   left
               = COMMAND
   right
                = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\btxtextcitation [...] [...]
default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
REFERENCE
\btxtextcitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   before
               = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   after
               = COMMAND
   left.
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent \{...^1.\}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
\buildtextaccent \{...^1\}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
\verb|\buildtextbottomcomma| {...}^*|
* CHARACTER
\buildtextbottomdot \{...^*\}
* CHARACTER
\buildtextcedilla {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\buildtextgrave {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\buildtextmacron \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* CHARACTER
\buildtextognek {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\button [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...} [...]
1 inherits: \set@pbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] \{ \cdot \cdot 2\} [\cdot \cdot 3\]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button
\Caps { . . . }
* TEXT
\Character {...}
* NUMBER
\Characters {.*.}
* NUMBER
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \.\dots\.\ \{\dots\.\} \\\\.\dots\.\
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\c \{...\}
* TEXT
\catcodetablename
\cbox .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\centeraligned \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\centerbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\centeredbox ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\centeredlastline
\centerednextbox ... { ...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\centerline \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* CONTENT
\cfrac [...] {...} {...}
1 l c r ll<sup>p</sup>lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\character {.*.}
* NUMBER
\CHARACTERKERNING [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
\verb|\characters {...}|
* NUMBER
\chardescription \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\charwidthlanguage
\check { . * . }
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\checkedblank [...,*...]
* inherits: \blank
\checkedchar \{.1.\} \{.1.\}

    NUMBER
    CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {...}
* sym symbol rule width space NAME COMMAND
\c \checkedstrippedcsname \c.
* CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname .*.
* TEXT
\checkinjector [.*.]
* NAME
\checknextindentation [...]
* yes no auto
\checknextinjector [.*.]
* NAME
\checkpage [.^{1}.] [..,.^{2}...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [.*.]
* TEXT
\verb|\checkpreviousinjector|[...^*]|
* NAME
\checksoundtrack {.*.}
* NAME
\checktwopassdata \{...^*\}
\checkvariables [...^1] [...,..=2..,..]
1 NAME
2 set = COMMAND
   reset = COMMAND
   KEY = VALUE
\chem \{...^1, \} \{...^2, \} \{...^3, \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* TEXT
\verb|\chemicalmidtext| \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* TEXT
\verb|\chemicalsymbol[...]|
* NAME
\chemicaltext \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\chemicaltoptext \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\chineseallnumerals \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NUMBER
\chinesecapnumerals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\chinesenumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\citation [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}, \ldots] [\ldots^{2}]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
               = COMMAND
   before
   after
                = COMMAND
            = COMMAND
= COMMAND
   left
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\citation [...] [...]
1 default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
\citation {.*.}
* REFERENCE
\citation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
               authoryear
= COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
               = COMMAND
   left
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\cite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [.2.]
1 reference OPT REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
                = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
               = COMMAND
   left
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...] [...]
defaul<sup>@PT</sup>category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
REFERENCE
\cite {.*.}
* REFERENCE
\cite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
              authoryear = COMMAND
   before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
   right
               = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\clap {.*.}
* CONTENT
\classfont \{...^1,...\}
1 NAME
2 FONT
\cldcommand {...}
* COMMAND
\verb|\cldcontext|{.}^*.|
* COMMAND
\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE
\cldprocessfile \{...^*\}
* FILE
\clip [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \Setupclipping
2 CONTENT
\verb|\clippedoverlayimage {...}|
* FILE
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
\collect \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
inherits: \setupcollectOFT
style = STYLE COMMAND
   color = COLOR
   inherits: \setupframed
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\collectexpanded \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
```

```
\color [.1] {.1.}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\colorbar [...,*...]
* COLOR
\colorcomponents \{...^*\}
* COLOR
\colored [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \definecolor
2 CONTENT
\colored [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\coloronly [.1] \{.2]
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\colorvalue {.*.}
* COLOR
\column [...*,...]
* inherits: \Columnbreak
\columnbreak [...,*...]
* yes no preference {}^{0}\!T\!{}^{0}\!cal force first last NUMBER NAME
\columnsetspanwidth \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\combinepages [.^{1}.] [..,..^{2}....]
1 FILE $^{\scriptsize \mbox{\scriptsize OPT}}$ 2 alternative = \underline{a} b c horizontal vertical
                                       = NUMBER
    n
nx
                                      = NUMBER

        nx
        =
        NUMBER

        ny
        =
        NUMBER

        start
        =
        NUMBER

        stop
        =
        NUMBER

        distance
        =
        DIMENSION

        top
        =
        COMMAND

        bottom
        =
        COMMAND

        left
        =
        COMMAND

        right
        =
        COMMAND

        after
        =
        COMMAND

        inbetween
        =
        COMMAND

        frame
        =
        on off

        background
        =
        foreground color NAME

        backgroundcolor
        =
        COLOR

       backgroundcolor = COLOR
\commalistelement
\commalistsentence [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\commalistsize
```

```
\COMMENT [.\frac{1}{1}.] [..,.\frac{2}{=}..,..] {\frac{3}{1}.}
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \setupcomment
3 TEXT
instances: comment
\comment [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., ..\frac{2}{2}..., ...] {\frac{3}{2}..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcomment
3 TEXT
\comparecolorgroup [.*.]
* NAME
\comparedimension \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
\comparedimensioneps \{...\}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
\comparepalet [.*.]
* NAME
\completebtxrendering [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completeCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \starton DPT
instances: content
\completecontent [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcombinedlfst
\completelist [.\ddots] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots,\ldots]
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
\verb|\complete list of chemicals [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]|
* inherits: \setuplist
\completelistoffigures [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\completelistofgraphics [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\completelistoftables [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
```

```
\completelistofpublications [.1] [..,.2]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completelistofsorts [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots \frac{2}{2} \ldots, \ldots]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \setupsorting
\completelistofSORTS [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupsorting
instances: logos
\completelistoflogos [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupsorting
\completelistofsynonyms [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \setupsynonyms
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupsynonyms
instances: abbreviations
\verb|\complete list of abbreviations [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]|
* inherits: \setupsynonyms
\completepagenumber
\completeregister [.^{1}.] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupregister
\complete REGISTER [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]
* inherits: \setupregister OPT
instances: index
\completeindex [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupregister
\complexorsimple \table ...
* CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \time.
* CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \{...^*\}
* TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {.*.}
* TEXT CSNAME
\component [.*.]
* FILE
\component ...
* FILE
```

```
\composedcollector \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\composedlayer {.*.}
* NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \.*..
* CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \time.
* CSNAME
\verb|\constantemptyargument| \verb|\.^*..
* CSNAME
\constantnumber \t^*.
* CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \.*..
* CSNAME
\contentreference [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, \ldots] \{\ldots, \ldots\}
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
\verb|\continued number {...^*.}|
* NUMBER
\continueifinputfile \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* FILE
\convertargument ... \to \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \setminus .1. \to \setminus .2.
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [.^1.] [..,.^2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter
\converteddimen \{...\}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
\converted subcounter \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
3 inherits: \setupcounter
\convertmenth {.*.}
* NUMBER
```

```
\convertnumber \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
 1 empty default none month month:mnem character Character characters Characters a A Numbers word words Words n
              N romannumerals Romannumerals i I r R KR RK greek Greek g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
               thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
               arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreannumerals
               koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
               {\tt slovenianNumerals\ spanishnumerals\ spanishnumerals\ mathgreek\ set} {\tt \sqcup 0\ set} {\tt \sqcup 1\ set} {\tt \sqcup 2\ set} {\tt \sqcup 3\ continued\ NAME}
 \convertvalue ... \to \...
1 NAME
 2 CSNAME
 \convertvboxtohbox
 \copyboxfromcache \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} ...
1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER
 \copyfield [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
  \copyLABELtext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldo
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
 instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
  \copybtxlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
 \copyheadtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots.]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
 \copylabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
  \copymathlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
  \copyoperatortext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
  \copyprefixtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}.., \ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
  \copysuffixtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots\right]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
  \copytaglabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
 2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
\copypages [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
 \copyparameters \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
\copyposition \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \copysetups [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \correctwhitespace \{...^*.\}
* CONTENT
 \countersubs [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
 \counttoken . \in . \in . \to \.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
 \counttokens ... \to \...
 1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
 \cramped \{...^*\}
 * CONTENT
 \crampedclap {.*.}
* CONTENT
 \crampedllap {.*.}
* CONTENT
 \crampedrlap {.*.}
 * CONTENT
 \ctop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
 \ctxcommand {.*.}
 * COMMAND
 \ctxdirectcommand \{...^*.\}
 * COMMAND
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {.*.}
* COMMAND
\ctxfunction {.*.}
* NAME
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
\CTXFUNCTION
\ctxlatecommand \{...^*\}
* COMMAND
\ctxlatelua \{...^*.\}
* COMMAND
\ctxloadluafile \{...^*\}
* FILE
\ctxlua \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* COMMAND
\ctxluabuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER
\ctxluacode \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}
* COMMAND
\ctxreport \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}
* COMMAND
\ctxsprint \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* COMMAND
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {.*.}
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentdate [...,*...]
* year month day weekday y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W space \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
   referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:+ dd:++ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentheadnumber
```

```
\currentinterface
\currentLABEL [..., ...] {...}

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\verb|\currentlistentrylimitedtext| {.*.}
\currentlistentrynumber
\verb|\currentlistentrypagenumber|
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute \{...^*\}
* number text pagenumber all
\currentlistentrytitle
\verb|\currentlistentrytitlerendered|
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\verb|\currentmoduleparameter {.*.}|
* KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\verb|\currentregisterpageuserdata| {.*.}|
* KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...,*...]
* h m TEXT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow
```

```
\d {...}
* CHARACTER
\datasetvariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 KEY realpage
\date [...,..^{\frac{1}{2}}...,..] [....^{2},...] 1 d = NUMBER<sup>PT</sup> OPT
   m = NUMBER
   y = NUMBER
2 inherits: \currentdate
\dayoftheweek \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\dayspermonth \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
\dddot {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\ddot {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\decrement \.*..
* CSNAME
\decrementcounter [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\verb|\decremented counter [...^*]|
* NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\decrement (...,*...)
* CSNAME NUMBER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \setminus ... ... 2... \{....\}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 COMMAND
```

```
\defconvertedargument \... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
  \defconvertedcommand \setminus 1^{1} \cdot \cdot \cdot \setminus 2^{2} \cdot \cdot \cdot
 1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
  \defconvertedvalue \setminus ... \cdot \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
  \define [.1] \.\.^2... \{...\}
 1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
 \defineaccent \dots^1 \dots^2 \dots^3.
  1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
  \defineactivecharacter ... { ...}
 1 CHARACTER
2 COMMAND
  \definealternativestyle [..., ...] [...]
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
 \defineanchor [.\dot1.] [.\dot2.] [..,.\delta.\delta..] [..,.\delta.\delta..]
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setupframed
  \defineattachment [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
  \defineattribute [...] [...,...]
  1 NAME
  2 <u>local</u> global <u>public</u> private pickup
 \label{eq:local_define_background} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbackground
 \definebar [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
 \defineblock [.1.] [.2.] [..,..3=..,..]
 1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupblock
```

```
\definebodyfont [..., 1 [..., 2 ...] [..., 3 ...] [..., 4 ...]

1 NAME default OPT OPT
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
s1 = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
    sc = FILE
          = FILE
    mr
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
\label{lem:lemma:continuous} $$ \definebody fontenvironment [.$^1$.] [.$^2$.] [..,..$$ $^3$..,..]
1 NAME
2 default DIMENSION
              = DIMENSION NUMBER
= DIMENSION NUMBER
= DIMENSION NUMBER
= DIMENSION NUMBER
3 big
    small
    b
                      = DIMENSION NUMBER
    С
                      = DIMENSION NUMBER
    text
                      = DIMENSION NUMBER
                      = DIMENSION NUMBER
    x
                      = DIMENSION NUMBER
    xx
                      = DIMENSION NUMBER
    script
    scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
    interlinespace = DIMENSION
                       = slanted italic STYLE COMMAND
                       = NUMBER
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbodyfont
\label{lem:lemma:continuous} $$ \definebodyfont [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...] [...] [...] 
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 <u>rm</u> ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
\definebreakpoint [.\delta] [.\delta] [..,\delta\frac{3}{2}..,\delta]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER 3 type =
            = 12345
    nleft
               = NUMBER
    nright = NUMBER
               = COMMAND
    left
              = COMMAND
    {\tt middle}
    right
               = COMMAND
                = yes no
    range
    language = LANGUAGE
\definebreakpoints [.*.]
* NAME
\definebtx [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
\label{eq:local_define} $$ \definebtxdataset [.\overset{1}{\ldots}] [.\overset{2}{\ldots}] [...,..\overset{3}{=}...,..] $$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..] 
1 NAME OPT OPT
   1 NAME
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
  \definebtxrendering [.^1.] [.^2.] [..,..^3=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
  \label{eq:define_buffer} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 1 \end{array}
 1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \setupbuffer
  \definebutton [.\delta.] [.\delta.] [..,.\delta.\delta.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
  \definecapitals [.\dot1.] [.\dot2.] [..,.\delta = ..,..]

1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcapitals
  1 CHARACTER
2 NUMBER
  \definecharacterkerning [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] = 0
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
   \verb| define character spacing [...^*]|
  \definechemical [...] {...}
  1 NAME
2 CONTENT
  \definechemicals [.1] [.2] [..,.3] [..,.3]
  3 inherits: \setupchemical
   \definechemical symbol [...^1]
 1 NAME
2 TEXT
  \definecollector [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [...,..\frac{3}{2}...,..] 
1 NAME OPT
   1 NAME
   2 NAME
   3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolor [...^1] [...,..^2]
 1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
         g = NUMBER
b = NUMBER
          c = NUMBER
         m = NUMBER
          y = NUMBER
          k = NUMBER
          h = NUMBER
          s = NUMBER
          v = NUMBER
          x = NUMBER
           a = NUMBER none normal multiply screen overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
                          exclusion hue saturation color luminosity
 \definecolorgroup [.\frac{1}{2}.] [x:y:\frac{3}{2},..]
2 gray <u>rgb</u> cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
 \definecolor [.1] [.2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
 \definecolumnbreak [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 yes no preference local force first last NUMBER
 \definecolumnset [...^1] [...^2] [...,...^3]
 1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupcolumnset
\definecolumnsetarea [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..., .\frac{3}{2}..., ..]
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
 \definecolumnsetspan [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,\frac{3}{2}.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
\definecombination [.\delta] [.\delta] [..,.\delta=\delta]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupcombination
 \definecombinedlist [.1] [..., ...] [..., ...]
2 LIST
3 inherits: \setupcombinedlist
\definecommand \dots^1 \dots^2.
1 CHARACTER
2 COMMAND
\definecomment [.1] [.2] [..,.3] [..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcomment
 \define complex or simple \define \d
 * CSNAME
```

```
* CSNAME
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {.*.}
* TEXT CSNAME
\definecomplexorsimple \{...^*\}
* TEXT CSNAME
\defineconversion [...] [...] [...]
1 LANGUAGE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
\defineconversionset [.\delta] [...\, \delta] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK: NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
\defineconversion [.1] [.2] [...]
1 LANGUAGE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
\definecounter [...^1] [...,...^3=...,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
\definedataset [.\frac{1}{.}.] [.\frac{2}{.}.] [..\frac{3}{.}...]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
\definedelimitedtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..., ..\frac{3}{2}...,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
\definedescription [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., ..\frac{3}{2}..., ..]
1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupdescription
\definedfont [.*.]
* FONT
\defineeffect [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [., .<sup>3</sup>., .]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
\defineenumeration [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [..,.\frac{3}{=}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
\defineexpandable [.1] \.2.. {.3.}

    NUMBER
    CSNAME

3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [.1] [.2] [..,.3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\definefacingfloat [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
\definefallbackfamily [.1] [.2] [.3] [..,.4]
        \underline{r}\underline{m} ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans support teletype type mono handwritten calligraphic math
         mathematics
3 FONT
4 rscale
                                    = NUMBER
         designsize = default auto
         goodies = FILE
                                    = NUMBER NAME
         range
                                    = NUMBER NAME
         offset
         check
                                    = yes <u>no</u>
        force = yes \underline{no}
features = NAME
                                    = TEXT
        tf
        bf
                                    = TEXT
                                    = TEXT
        it
                                    = TEXT
                                     = TEXT
         bi
                                     = TEXT
        bs
         sc
                                      = TEXT
\label{eq:local_define_fallbackfamily} \begin{picture}(1,0) \put(0,0){\line(1,0){100}} \put(0,0){\
2 <u>rm</u> ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans support teletype type mono handwritten calligraphic math
         mathematics
3 FONT
4 NAME
\definefield [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [.\frac{3}{.}] [...\frac{4}{.}...] [.\frac{5}{.}]
2 radio sub text line push check signature 3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
\definefieldbody [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..^{3}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\definefieldcategory [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,.\frac{3}{2}..,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
\definefieldstack [.\ddots] [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
\definefiguresymbol [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externalfigure
```

```
\definefileconstant {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \definefilefallback [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
 \definefilesynonym [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.]
1 NAME
2 FILE
 \definefiller [...^1] [...^2] [...,...^3]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
\definefirstline [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..^{3}..,..]
 1 NAME
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
\definefittingpage [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..^{3}..,..]
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
\definefloat [.1] [.2] [..,.3 ...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \setupfloat
 instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
 instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
 \definefont [...^1] [...] [...,...^3=...,..]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \setupinterlinespace
 \definefontalternative [.*.]
 \label{eq:define_solution} $$ \end{area} $
 1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale = NUMBER
          force = yes <u>no</u>
check = yes <u>no</u>
offset = NUMBER NAME
target = NUMBER NAME
          features = NAME
          factor = NUMBER
method = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [.\overset{1}{\dots}] [.\overset{2}{\dots}] [.\overset{3}{\dots}] [.., ..\overset{4}{=}.., ..]
 1 NAME
2 \quad \underline{\text{rm}} \text{ ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans support teletype type mono handwritten calligraphic math}
               mathematics
3 FONT
                                                                = NUMBER
 4 rscale
              designsize = default auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
                                                            = TEXT
               tf
                                                         = TEXT
              it
                                                            = TEXT
                                                            = TEXT
               sl
                                                             = TEXT
               bi
               bs
                                                             = TEXT
 \definefontfamilypreset [...] [..,... = ...]
 1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
 \definefontfamilypreset [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\label{eq:continuity} $$ $$ \end{substrate} $$ $$ \end{substrate} $$ $$ $$ \end{substrate} $$ $$ \end{substrate} $$ $$ $$ \end{substrate} $$ $$ $$ \end{substrate} $$ $$ \end{substrate} $$ $$ \end{substrate} $$ $$ \end{substrate} $$ \end{substrate} $$ $$ \end{substrate} $$$ \end{substrate} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \end{substrate} $$$ \end{substrate
2 \quad \underline{m} ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans support teletype type mono handwritten calligraphic math
               mathematics
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [.1] [.2] [..,..3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language
                       = NAME.
                      = NAME auto
    script
                      = node base auto none
    mode
                       = yes no
    liga
                      = yes no
    kern
                      = yes no
    extrakerns
    tlig
                       = yes no
                       = yes no
    trep
                       = yes no
    missing
                       = yes no
    dummies
    analyze
                      = yes no
    unicoding
                      = yes no
                     = NAME
    expansion
                    = NAME
= yes no
    protrusion
    nostackmath
   realdimens...

itlc = yes no
textitalics = yes no
mathitalics = yes no
--+ = NUMBER
NUMBER
    realdimensions = yes no
   slant = NUMBER
extend = NUMBER
dimensions = NUMBER
boundingbox = yes no background frame empty COLOR
compose = yes no
char-ligatures = yes no
    compat-ligatures = yes no
    goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = yes no
featureset = NAME
colorsheme = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = yes no auto
devanagari = yes no
    features
                      = yes no
                       = yes no
    tcom
                       = yes no
    anum
    mathsize
                       = yes no
    decomposehangul = yes no
    mathalternatives = yes no
                 = yes no
    mathgaps
                      = yes no
    checkmarks
                     = <u>yez</u>
= yes <u>no</u>
    NAME
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER
    blockligatures
                      = yes <u>no</u>
\definefontfile [...^1] [...,...^3=...,..]
1 NAME
2 FILE
                = NAME
3 features
    fallbacks = NAME
                = NAME
    goodies
    designsize = auto default
\definefontsize [.*.]
* NAME
\definefontsolution [.\overset{1}{\dots}] [.\overset{2}{\dots}] [.., ..\overset{3}{=}.., ..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
\definefontstyle [..., ...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontsynonym [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
    1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
                             goodies = NAME
                              designsize = auto default
    \definefont [...^1] [...^2] [...]
    1 NAME
  2 FONT
  3 NAME
    \defineformula [...^1] [...,...^3=...,..]
  1 NAME
2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setupformula
  \defineformulaalternative [...^1] [...^2] [...^3]

    NAME
    CSNAME
    CSNAME

  \defineformulaframed [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [..\delta]
 NAME
inherits: \setupformulaframed
  \defineframed [.\frac{1}{1}.] [\frac{2}{1}.] [\frac{3}{1}.....]
  1 NAME
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframed
    \label{eq:local_define} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \en
    1 NAME
    2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
    \defineframedtable [.^1.] [.^2.]
  1 NAME
2 NAME
  \label{eq:define frame description} $$ \end{substitute} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
    \definefrozenfont [.1.] [.2.]
  1 NAME
    2 FONT
    \defineglobalcolor [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
  1 NAME
2 inherits: \definecolor
    \defineglobalcolor [.1.] [.2.]
  1 NAME
2 COLOR
  \definegraphictypesynonym [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]
    1 NAME
    2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min none line halfline first last minheight maxheight mindepth maxdepth
   top bottom strut NUMBER minheight:NUMBER maxheight:NUMBER mindepth:NUMBER maxdepth:NUMBER box:NUMBER top:NUMBER
   bottom:NUMBER offset:NUMBER
\definehbox [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\definehead [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] [...,..\frac{3}{2}...,..]
1 NAME
2 SECTION
3 inherits: \setuphead
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...,...]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
\definehelp [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
NAME
inherits: \setuphelp
\definehigh [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
\definehighlight [.\ddots] [.\dots] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
\definehspace [.1] [.2] [.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
\definehypenationfeatures [.^{1}.] [..,..^{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 characters
                   = TEXT
   hyphens
                  = yes all TEXT
                  = yes all TEXT
   joiners
                  = NUMBER
   rightwords
   hyphenmin
                  = NUMBER
   lefthyphenmin
                  = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar = NUMBER
   alternative = original tex <a href="https://hyphenate">hyphenate</a> expanded traditional none
                   = tex
   rightedge
                   = word NUMBER
   rightchars
\defineindentedtext [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupindentedtext
\defineindenting [...] [..., ...]
2 [-+]small [-+]medium [-+]big none no not first next yes always never odd even normal reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [.1] [.2] [..,.3] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
\defineinsertion [...^1] [...] [...,...^3=...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
\defineinteraction [.^1.] [.^2.] [..,..^3..,..]
\defineinteractionbar [...^1] [...^2] [...,...^3
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinteractionbar
\defineinteractionmenu [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}..., ...]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinteractionmenu
\verb| define interface constant {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\verb| \define interface element {...} | {...} | {...} |
1 NAME
2 NAME
\defineinterfacevariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\defineinterlinespace [.\delta] [.\delta] [..\delta] [..\delta] = 0PT = 0PT = 0PT
NAMEinherits: \setupinterlinespace
\label{lem:lemma:color} $$ \ensuremath{\operatorname{define intermediate color} \ [..._1^2...] \ [...,..]^2...] $}
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER
\defineitemgroup [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}...]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\defineitems [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., .\frac{3}{2}..., ..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitems
\label{localization} $$ \ensuremath{\mathsf{definelabel}} \ [.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}] \ [..,\ldots\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{=}\ldots,\ldots] $$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definelabelclass [.^1.] [.^2.]

    NAME
    NUMBER

 \definelayer [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\frac{1}{2}.] [\frac{3}{2}...]
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
  \definelayerpreset [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
  1 NAME
  2 inherits: \setuplayer
 \definelayerpreset [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \definelayout [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
2 NAME3 inherits: \setuplayout
 \label{eq:local_define_line} $$ \end{substrate} $$$ \end{substrate} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \end{substrate} $$$ \end{substrate} $$$ \end{substrate} $$$ \end{substrat
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
 \definelinenote [.\delta] [.\delta] [..., \delta] \delta \text{OPT} \text{OPT} \text{OPT}
 1 NAME
2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setuplinenote
 \definelinenumbering [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]

    NAME
    NAME
    inherits: \setuplinenumbering

 \definelines [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplines
 \definelist [...^1] [...,...^3=...]
2 LIST
3 inherits: \setuplist
 \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...,...]
  1 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
 \label{eq:define_list_extra} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 3 
 1 NAME
2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setuplistextra
 \definelow [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\frac{2}{2}.] [\frac{3}{2}..\frac{3}{2}..\frac{3}{2}..\frac{1}{2}]
1 NAME
2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [.1] [.2] [..,.3] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
\label{eq:local_define_low} $$ \end{area} $$ \end{area} $$ [.\overset{1}{\dots}] $$ [.\overset{2}{\dots}] $$ [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..] $$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
\defineMPinstance [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
\definemakeup [.\ddots] [.\dots] [..,.\delta]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmakeup
\definemarginblock [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}..., ...]
NAME
nherits: \setupmarginblock
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
\definemarker [.*.]
* NAME
\definemarking [.1.] [.2.] [..,.3...]
1 NAME
2 MARK
3 inherits: \setupmarking
\definemathaccent .......
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...,...
NAMEinherits: \setupmathalignment
\definemathcases [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}...]
1 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha inner nothing limop nolop box
3 one two
4 COMMAND \...##1 \...##1##2
\definemathdouble \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 both vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1 both vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
\definemathematics [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,\frac{3}{2}.,.]
NAMEinherits: \setupmathematics
\definemathextensible [...] [...]
1 reverse mathematics text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
\definemathfence [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [...,..\frac{3}{2}...,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
\definemathfraction \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
\definemathframed [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [...,.\frac{3}{2}...,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
\label{eq:definemathmatrix} $$ \begin{bmatrix} \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot \end{bmatrix} $$ $ [\cdot \cdot \cdot] $$ $ [\cdot \cdot, \cdot, \cdot]^{\frac{3}{2}}....] $$
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
\definemathornament [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupmathornament
\definemathover \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}

    top vfenced NAME
    NAME

3 NUMBER
\definemathoverextensible [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [.^{3}.]
1 top vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
\definemathovertextextensible [.\overset{1}{\dots}] [.\overset{2}{\dots}] [.\overset{3}{\dots}]

    bothtext
    NAME

\label{eq:local_local} $$ \ensuremath{\operatorname{cal}} \ [.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}] \ [.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}] \ [\ldots,\ldots\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{=}\ldots,\ldots] $$
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
\definemathstackers [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [..,.\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal packed small big
\definemathtriplet [. \stackrel{1}{\dots}] [. \stackrel{2}{\dots}] [. \stackrel{3}{\dots}]
2 NAME
3 TEXT
\definemathunder [.1] [.2] [.3]
1 bottom vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bottom vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
\definemathundertextextensible [.1] [.2] [.3]

    bothtext
    NAME

3 NUMBER
\definemathunstacked [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.]

    wide
    NAME
    NUMBER

\definemeasure \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\definemessageconstant {.*.}
* NAME
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
\definemode [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2]

    NAME
    yes <u>no</u> keep

\label{eq:localization} $$ \define multitone color [...] [...,...^2_-..,..] [...,..^3_-..,..] [...,..^4_-..,..] $$
2   COLOR = NUMBER
3   inherits: \definecolor
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
\definenamedcolor [...] [...,...
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definecolor
\definenamedcolor [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...^1] [...,..^2]
 1 NAME
 2 name
                                                      = TEXT
               parent = TEXT
                                                  = yes <u>no</u>
                style
                command = yes \underline{no} list

  \begin{array}{rcl}
    & & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
   & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
  & & & \\
  & & & \\
  & & & \\
  & & \\
  & & & \\
  & & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\

                                                = yes <u>no</u>
                frame
 \definenarrower [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.<sup>3</sup>=.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnarrower
\definenote [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
 \defineornament [.1] [..,..2] [..,..3] [..,..3]
2 alternative = \underline{a} b
               inherits: \setupcollector
3 style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
               inherits: \setupframed
\defineornament [.1] [..,..2] [..,..3] [..,..3]
2 alternative = a \underline{b}
              inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
 \defineoutputroutine [...^1] [...^2] [...,...^3=...,..]
 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
 \define output routine command [...,*...]
\defineoverlay [\dots, \dots] [\dots] [\dots] [\dots]
2 NAME
3 COMMAND
 \definepage [.1.] [.2.]
 1 NAME
 2 REFERENCE
 \definepagebreak [...] [..., ...]
NAME
empty header footer dummy frame NUMBER +NUMBER default reset disable yes no makeup blank preference bigpreference
                left right even odd quadruple last lastpage start stop
\label{eq:local_local_local_local_local} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \end{
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
 \definepagecolumns [...^1] [...,...^3]
2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,.\frac{3}{2}..,..]

1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
\verb|\definepageinjectional ternative [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
\definepageshift [.1] [.2] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 horizontal vertical
3 DIMENSION
\definepagestate \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}
NAMEinherits: \setuppagestate
\definepairedbox [.\delta] [.\delta] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
\definepalet [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
\definepalet [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\definepapersize [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 NAME
2 width
                  = DIMENSION
               = DIMENSION
    height
                = COMMAND
    top
    bottom = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
= COMMAND
    left
    right
     distance = DIMENSION
    page = inherits: \setuppapersize
paper = inherits: \setuppapersize
\definepapersize [.1] [...,2] [...,3] [...,3]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppapersize
3 inherits: \setuppapersize
\label{eq:defineparagraph} $$ \begin{bmatrix} . & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ $[ . & . & . \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ $[ . & . & . \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ $[ . & . & . \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ $[ . & . & . \\ 3 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
\defineparagraphs [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupparagraphs
\defineparallel [.1.] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [.*.]
* NAME
\defineperiodkerning [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..., .\frac{3}{2}..., ..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
\defineplacement [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
\definepositioning [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}..., ...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppositioning
\defineprefixset [.^1.] [...,^2...] [.^3.]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 SECTION
3 SECTION
\defineprocesscolor [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{1}{.}] [..\frac{3}{=}..\frac{1}{.}]
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definecolor
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...,...
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
\defineprofile [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}...]
1 NAME
NAME
NAME
nherits: \setupprofile
\defineprogram [...^1] [...^2] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\label{eq:define_pushbutton} $$ [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}},...] $$
NAME inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 nrd
\definereference [...] [..., ...]

    NAME
    REFERENCE

\definereferenceformat [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
\defineregister [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}..., ..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupregister
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [.^1.] [.^2.] [..,..^3..,..]

1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
\defineresetset [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\defineruby [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\frac{2}{2}.] [\frac{3}{2}....]

1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
\definescale \begin{bmatrix} . & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & . & . & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & . & . & . & . & . \end{bmatrix}
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
\definescript [.\ddots] [.\dots] [..\dots] [..\dots] \[ \] NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupscript
\definesection [....]
* NAME
\definesectionblock [.1] [.2] [..,.3 ...]
NAMEinherits: \setupsectionblock
\definesectionlevels [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 SECTION
\defineselector [.^1.] [..,..^2...]
2 inherits: \setupselector
\defineseparatorset [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...] [.<sup>3</sup>.]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK: NAME
2 COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
3 COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
\defineshift [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
\definesidebar [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
\definesort [.\overset{1}{\dots}] [.\overset{2}{\dots}] [.\overset{3}{\dots}] \{.\overset{4}{\dots}\}
1 yes <u>no</u>
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definesorting [.1] [.2] [.3]
 1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 none CSNAME
 \definespotcolor [...^1] [...^2] [...,...^3]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
 3 a = NUMBER none normal multiply screen overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
                         exclusion hue saturation color luminosity
           e = TEXT
           p = NUMBER
 \label{eq:local_definestartstop} $[ \ . \ . \ . \ ] $[ \ . \ . \ . \ ] $[ \ . \ . \ . \ . \ ]$
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
\definestyle [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupstyle
\definestyleinstance [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 COMMAND
\definesubfield \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
 \definesubformula [.\overset{1}{\ldots}] [.\overset{2}{\ldots}] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupsubformula
 \definesymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 3 COMMAND
SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
 \definesynonyms [.\definesynonyms [.\definesyno
 1 SINGULAR
 2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
\verb| definesystemattribute [...] [..., ...]|
 2 <u>local</u> global public <u>private</u> pickup
 \definesystemconstant {.*.}
 * NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {.*.}
 * NAME
 \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...,... = ...,..]
 2 inherits: \setupTABLE
\definetabletemplate [.\frac{1}{2}.] [|\frac{2}{2}.|] [\frac{3}{2}.] [\frac{4}{4}.]
2 TEMPI
3 NAME
          TEMPLATE
 4 NAME
\definetabulate [...^1] [...^2] [...^3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 3 TEMPLATE
\definetabulation [...^1] [...^2] [...,...^3] 1 NAME
NAME
inherits: \setuptabulation
2 top header text footer bottom
3 text margin edge
4 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
5 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
6 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
7 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
\definetextbackground [.\delta] [.\delta] [..,.\delta=\delta,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
\definetextflow [.\frac{1}{.}] [\frac{2}{.}] [\frac{3}{.}] \frac{3}{.} \frac{3}{.} \frac{1}{.} \frac{

    NAME
    NAME
    inherits: \setuptextflow

 \definetokenlist [.*.]
 * NAME
\definetooltip [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [..,.\frac{3}{=}..,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
 \definetransparency [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\definetransparency [.^{1}.] [..,.^{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMBER none normal multiply screen overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
                          exclusion hue saturation color luminosity
           t = NUMBER
 \definetransparency [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\verb| definetwopasslist {.*.}|
* NAME
\definetype [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptype
\definetypeface [.\delta] \stackrel{\text{6}}{=} ....]

    NAME
    rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME
5 default dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER features = NAME
    fallbacks = NAME
    goodies = NAME
    designsize = auto default
    direction = both
\definetypescriptprefix [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\define type script synonym [...1] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\definetypesetting [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\definetyping [.\ddots] [.\ddots] [..\dots] [..\dots] [0] NAME
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptyping
\defineunit [.\delta] [.\delta] [..,\delta] \delta \text{DPT} \text{OPT} \text{OPT}
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
\defineuserdata [...] [...] [...,...
1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupuserdata
\defineuserdataalternative [...] [...] [...]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
\defineviewerlayer [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}..., ..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
\definevspace [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
\verb|\definevspacingamount [...^1..] [...^2..] [...^3..]
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
\definextable [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..^{3}....]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
\delimited [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] {.<sup>3</sup>.}
1 NAME
2 LANGUAGE
3 CONTENT
\label{eq:delimited} $$ \delimited text [...] [...] {...} $
1 NAME
2 LANGUAGE
3 CONTENT
\DELIMITEDTEXT [.\frac{1}{2}.] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\}
1 LANGUAGE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
\aside [.1] {...}
1 LANGUAGÉ<sup>PT</sup>
2 CONTENT
\blockquote [...^1] {...}
1 LANGUAGE
2 CONTENT
\quotation [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 LANGUAGE
2 CONTENT
\quote [.\frac{1}{2}.] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\}
1 LANGUAGÉ<sup>PT</sup>
2 CONTENT
\speech [.1.] {.1.}
1 LANGUAGE OPT
2 CONTENT
\depthofstring \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\depthonlybox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\depthspanningtext \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
\depthstrut
```

```
\DESCRIPTION [..., 1, ...] {...} ... \par
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
\determineheadnumber [.*.]
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
\determinenoflines {.*.}
* CONTENT
\verb|\determineregistercharacteristics [.$^{1}$.] [..,..$^{\frac{2}{2}}$..,..]
NAME

1 NAME

2 language = default DIN<sub>L</sub>5007-1 DIN<sub>L</sub>5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE method = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder = <u>numbers</u>
   compress = yes <u>no</u> all
criterium = local text current previous <u>all</u> SECTION
\devanagarinumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\digits {.*.}
* NUMBER
\digits .*.
* NUMBER
\dimensiontocount \{ ... \} \setminus ...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
\directboxfromcache \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
\directcolor [.*.]
* COLOR
\directcolored [....*...]
* inherits: \definecolor
\directcolored [.*.]
* COLOR
\directconvertedcounter \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 first previous next last number
\directcopyboxfromcache \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {.*.}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\directgetboxlly ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\directhighlight \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\directluacode {.*.}
* COMMAND
\directselect \{.1.\} \{.2.\} \{.3.\} \{.4.\} \{.5.\} \{.6.\}
                        OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {.*.}
* NAME
\directsetup {.*.}
* NAME
\directsymbol \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\directvspacing \{\dots, *,\dots\}
* inherits: \vspacing
\dis {.*.}
* CONTENT
\verb|\disabledirectives [...,*...]|
* NAME
\disableexperiments [...,*...]
* NAME
\disablemode [\dots, *, \dots]
* NAME
\disableoutputstream
\disableparpositions
\disableregime
\disabletrackers [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\verb|\displaymath| {. . .}
* CONTENT
\displaymathematics \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
\distributedhsize \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER
\dividedsize \{...\} \{...\}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER
\doadaptleftskip {.*.}
* yes no standard DIMENSION
\doadaptrightskip {.*.}
* yes no standard DIMENSION
\doaddfeature {...,*...}
* NAME
\doassign [...^1] [...^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [...^1] [...^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 COMMAND
\verb|\docheckassignment|{} \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* TEXT
\label{eq:continuous_continuous} $$ \docheckedpagestate {...}^1, {...}^2, {...}^3, {...}^4, {...}^5, {...}^6, {...}^7, 
1 REFERENCE
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
   COMMAND
5 COMMAND
6 COMMAND
7 COMMAND
\docheckedpair \{\dots, *, \dots\}
* TEXT
\documentvariable {.*.}
* KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \.i. [.2.] [.3.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \.\^1.. [.\^2.] [.\^3.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \.\dots\. [...,\dots\.] [.\dots\.] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\verb|\dodoublegroupempty|| 1.1. {...} {...} {...}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\doeassign [...^1] [...^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 NUMBER
2 COMMAND
\dofastloopcs \{...\} \...

    NUMBER
    CSNAME

\dogetattribute {.*.}
* NAME
\dogetattributeid {.*.}
* NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement \dots^1. \from \dots^2. \to \\dots^3.
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\verb|\dogobblesingleempty| [..^*]
* TEXT
\doif \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifallcommonelse \{\ldots_1^1,\ldots\} \{\ldots_1^2,\ldots\} \{\ldots_1^3,\ldots\} \{\ldots_1^4,\ldots\}
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifalldefinedelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
3 FALSE
\doifallmodes \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 1\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifallmodeselse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
    TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifassignmentelse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifassignmentelsecs \{...\} \.\.\.\.\...
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\doifblackelse \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifbothsides \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
\doifbothsidesoverruled \{...\} \{...\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
\doifboxelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{4}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
    NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifbufferelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifcolor \{...\} \{...\}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifcommandhandler \.\^1...\ \{.\^2...\} \\ \{.\^3...\}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
\verb|\doifcommandhandlerelse| \verb|\|...| \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 CSNAME
   NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifcommon \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifcommonelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 4, \ldots\}
   TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifcontent \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
   CSNAME
5 CONTENT
\doifconversiondefinedelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifconversionnumberelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
   NUMBER
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifcounter \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifcounterelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\label{eq:local_continuity} $$ \doifcurrent fon that feature else $\{.^1.\} $\{.^2.\} $\{.^3.\} $
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdefined \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifdefinedcounterelse \{.1.\} \{.2.\} \{.3.\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdefinedelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdimensionelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdimenstringelse \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdocumentargument \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifdocumentargumentelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdocumentfilename \{...^1.\}

    NUMBER
    TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdocumentvariable \{...\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
\verb|\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifdrawingblackelse| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\}
   TEXT
2 TEXT
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsealldefined \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseallmodes \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 1\}
3 FALSE
\doifelseassignment \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseassignmentcs \{.\,^{1}..\} \...\.\...
   CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\doifelseblack \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsebox \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseboxincache \{ ...^1 ...^2 \} \{ ...^3 ...^4 ... \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBE
   NUMBER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsebuffer \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsecolor \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsecommandhandler \.\^1...\ \{.\^2..\} \\ \{.\^3..\} \\ \{.\^4..\}
1 CSNAME
   NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsecommon \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 4, \ldots\}
1 TEXT
    TEXT
    TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseconversionnumber \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsecounter \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
3 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsortingused \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsedefined \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsedefinedcounter \{.1.\} \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsedimension \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsedimenstring \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsedocumentargument| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentfilename \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NUMBER
    TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentvariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
  KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsedrawingblack \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelseempty \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseemptyvalue \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ .... \} \{ .... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseemptyvariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   KEY
   TRUE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseenv \{...\} \{...\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
2 CSNAME
\doifelsefieldbody \{...^1..\} \{...^2..\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefieldcategory \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefigure \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefile \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefiledefined \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
   TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefirstchar \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
    TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\label{eq:continuous_continuous_continuous} $$ \doifelseflagged $\{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} $\{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} $\{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} $$
1 NAME
3 FALSE
\doifelsefontchar \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsefontfeature \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefontpresent \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefontsynonym \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseframed \.\doifelseframed \.\doine \{.\doine \} \{.\doine \}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsehasspace {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsehelp \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelseincsname \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
    CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseinelement \{...^1, \} \{...^2, \}
1 NAME
    TRUE.
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseinsertion \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseinset \{...\} \{..., ...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
    TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseinstring \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   TEXT
    TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseinsymbolset \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseintoks \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 COMMAND
   COMMAND
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseintwopassdata \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
1 NAME
    NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseitalic \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelselanguage \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 LANGUAGE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelselayerdata \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutdefined \{ \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutsomeline \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
    TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelseleapyear {.$\overset{1}{\ldots}$} {\{.\overset{2}{\ldots}$} {\{.\overset{3}{\ldots}$}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelselist \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 LIST
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelselocation \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelselocfile \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseMPgraphic \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsemainfloatbody \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsemarkedpage \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsemarking \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 MARK
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
1 CSNAME
    CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsemessage| \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{4}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsemode \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroup \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \setminus ... \cdot ...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextchar \{...\} \{...\}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional \{...^1\}
2 FALSE
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
   TRUE
\doifelsenothing \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
\verb|\doifelseoddpagefloat {...}| {...}|
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext { . . . } { . . . } { . . . }
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{4}{\ldots} \}
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlapping \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{4}{\ldots} \}
2 NAME
     TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifelse overlay| \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseparallel \{...\} \{...,...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME all
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseparentfile \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepath \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepathexists \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepatterns \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 LANGUAGE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseposition \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionaction \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepositiononpage \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
1 NAME
     NUMBER
3
     TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
   NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsepositionsonthispage {..., ...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsused \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsereferencefound \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 REFERENCE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelserightpage| \{ . \overset{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{2}{\ldots} \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doifelserightpagefloat {...}| {...}|
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doifelserighttoleftinbox| ... { ... } { ... } { ... }
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsesamelinereference \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsesamestring \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
    TEXT
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsesetups \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsesomebackground \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsesomespace \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsesomething \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
    TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsestringinstring \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
    TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsesymboldefined \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsesymbolset| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsetext \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 TEXT
    TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsetextflow \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsetextflowcollector {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsetopofpage \{...^1.\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsetypingfile \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseundefined \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseurldefined \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
    TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsevaluenothing \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsevariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifempty \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
\doifemptyelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifemptytoks| \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \{\,.\,^{2}\,.\,\}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
\doifemptyvalue \{...^1,...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifemptyvalueelse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifemptyvariable \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
\doifemptyvariableelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
    TRUE
\doifenv \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
\doifenvelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse \{ ... \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doiffieldbodyelse| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffieldcategoryelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffigureelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffile \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
\doiffiledefinedelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
     TRUE
\doiffileelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffileexistselse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffirstcharelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifflaggedelse| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffontcharelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doiffontfeatureelse| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffontpresentelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifhasspaceelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifhelpelse \{...^1.\} \{...^2\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifincsnameelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
   CSNAME
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifinelementelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifinputfileelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifinsertionelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifinset \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifinsetelse \{...\} \{..., ...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
    TEXT
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifinstring \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
   TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifinstringelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
   TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifinsymbolset| \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
   NAME.
3
   TRUE
   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifintokselse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 COMMAND
    COMMAND
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifintwopassdataelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
    NAME
3 TRUF
4 FALSE
\doifitalicelse \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doiflanguageelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 LANGUAGE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doiflayerdataelse| \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doiflayoutdefinedelse| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiflayoutsomelineelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiflayouttextlineelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifleapyearelse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiflistelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 LIST
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiflocationelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doiflocfileelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
    FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifmainfloatbodyelse| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifmarkingelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifmeaningelse \setminus 1... \setminus 1... \cdot \{1...\} \cdot \{1...\}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
     TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifmessageelse| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifmode \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifmodeelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 1\} \{\ldots, 1\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifnextbgroupcselse| \land .^1. . \land \land .^2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\verb|\doifnextbgroupelse| \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifnextcharelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifnextoptionalcselse| \verb|\|.^1... | \verb|\|.^2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\doifnextoptionalelse \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doifnextparenthesiselse {...}| {...}|
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifnonzeropositiveelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
 1 CONTENT
 2 CONTENT
 3 TRUE
 \doifnotallcommon \{\ldots, 1, \ldots, 1, \ldots, 2, \ldots, 1, \ldots, 
 2 TEXT
 3 TRUE
 \doifnotallmodes \{\dots, \dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
  \doifnotcommandhandler \setminus 1... \{1...\}
2 NAME
3 TRUE
 \doifnotcommon \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\}
 1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
  \doifnotcounter \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
  \doifnotdocumentargument \{...^1, \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
  \doifnotdocumentfilename \{...\}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
  \doifnotdocumentvariable \{...^1\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
 \doifnotempty \{...^1.\}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
 \doifnotemptyvalue \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
  \doifnotemptyvariable \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
 3 TRUE
 \doifnotenv \{...\} \{...\}
 1 KEY
2 TRUE
  \doifnoteonsamepageelse \{...\} \{...\}
  1 NAME
 2 TRUE
 3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnotfile \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
\verb|\doifnotflagged {...}| {...}|
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnothing \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
\doifnothingelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifnotinset \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\dot{doifnotinsidesplitfloat } \{...\}
\doifnotinstring \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifnotmode \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnotnumber \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
\doifnotsamestring \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifnotsetups \{ . . . \} \{ . . . \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnotvalue \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \} \{ \dots^3 \}
1 NAME
   TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifnotvariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
   KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
\doifnumberelse \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifobjectfoundelse \{ \ldots^1 \} \{ \ldots^2 \} \{ \ldots^3 \} \{ \ldots^4 \}
2 NAME
    TRUE
4 FALSE
NAME
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifoddpageelse| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
\doifoddpagefloatelse \{...^1.\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifoldercontextelse \{...^1\} \{...\}
1 NUMBER
    TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifolderversionelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
    NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifoverlappingelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
    NAME
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifoverlayelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\label{eq:continuous_section} $$ \doifparallelelse {...}^1...} {....} {....} {....} {....}
1 NAME
    NAME all
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\label{eq:continuous_doing} $$ \dointsymbol{figures} $$ \dointsymbol{figures} $$ \{\ldots^1.\} $$ $\{\ldots^2.\} $$ $\{\ldots^3.\} $
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifpathexistselse| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots}\}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifpatternselse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 LANGUAGE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifposition \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifpositionactionelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifpositionelse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifpositiononpageelse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 1\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifpositionsonthispageelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifpositionsusedelse \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifreferencefoundelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifrightpagefloatelse| \{.\overset{1}{\dots}\} | \{.\overset{2}{\dots}\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... { ... } { ... }
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsamelinereferenceelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsamestring \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 TEXT
   TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifsamestringelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifsetups \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifsetupselse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsomebackground \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ .... \} \{ .... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsomebackgroundelse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsomespaceelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsomething \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
\doifsomethingelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
\doifsometokselse \setminus ... { ... } { ... }
1 CSNAME
   TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse \{.1.\} \{.2.\} \{.3.\} \{.4.\}
   TEXT
   TRUE
3
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifstructurelist has numberelse {...}| {...}|
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doifstructurelist has pageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifsymboldefinedelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsymbolsetelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiftext \{.1.\} \{.2.\} \{.3.\}
3 FALSE
\doiftextelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiftextflowcollectorelse \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiftextflowelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiftopofpageelse \{...^1.\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doiftypingfileelse \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifundefined \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\verb|\doifundefinedcounter {...}| {...}|
1 NAME
2
   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifunknownfontfeature \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifurldefinedelse \{.\ ^{1}..\} \{.\ ^{2}..\} \{.\ ^{3}..\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifvalue \{...^{1}, \} \{...^{2}, \} \{...^{3}, \}
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifvalueelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
   TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifvaluenothing \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifvaluenothingelse \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifvaluesomething \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifvariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
\doifvariableelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 KEY
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doindentation
\dollar
\doloop {.*.}
* COMMAND
\doloopoverlist \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 TEXT
2 COMMAND
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
\dontleavehmode
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
\verb|\dopositionaction {.*.}|
* NAME
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}
* NAME
\doquadrupleargument \setminus ... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
   TEXT
3
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquadruplegroupempty \.\doquadruplegroupempty \.\dots \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \\dots\}
1 CSNAME
                                  OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
5 TEXT
\label{eq:continuous_continuous_continuous} $$ \doquintupleargument $$ \ ^1.. \ [.^2.] \ [.^3.] \ [.^4.] \ [.^5.] \ [.^6.] $$
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
   TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
\verb|\doquintupleempty | ... | [...] | [...] | [...] | [...] | [...] | [...] |
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
   TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
                                        OPT OPT
3 TEXT
   TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
\dorechecknextindentation
\dorecurse { . . . } { . . . }

    NUMBER
    COMMAND
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
\doreplacefeature \{\dots, *, \dots\}
* NAME
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}
\verb|\doresetattribute {.*.}|
\dorotatebox \{...^1.\} \.\.^2... \{...^3.\}

    NUMBER
    CSNAME
    CONTENT

\dosetattribute \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\dosetleftskipadaption \{...^*.\}
* yes no standard DIMENSION
\dosetrightskipadaption {.*.}
* yes no standard DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace \{..,..^*=..,..\}
* inherits: \setupinterlinespace
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* on off reset auto small medium big NUMBER DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace \{...^*\}
* NAME
\doseventupleargument \\.^1. \[.\frac{2}{.}\] \[.\frac{3}{.}\] \[.\frac{4}{.}\] \[.\frac{5}{.}\] \[.\frac{6}{.}\] \[.\frac{7}{.}\] \[.\frac{8}{.}\]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3
   TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
    TEXT
   TEXT
8 TEXT
\verb|\doseventupleempty \.^1.. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.] [.^5.] [.^6.] [.^7.] [.^8.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
                                  OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
3 TEXT
    TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
8 TEXT
\dosingleargument \setminus .1... [.2.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.\^1... [.\^2..]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\dosinglegroupempty \.\^1...\ \{.\^2..\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
   TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
$\dosixtupleempty \ \ \ \ \ [.^2.] \ [.^3.] \ [.^4.] \ [.^5.] \ [.^6.] \ [.^7.]
                        OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
5
   TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
\dostarttagged \{ ... \} \{ ... \} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
\dostepwiserecurse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+] NUMBER
4 COMMAND
\dosubtractfeature \{\dots, *, \dots\}
* NAME
\dot {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\dotfskip {...}
* DIMENSION
\dotoks \.*..
* CSNAME
\dotripleargument \.\^1.. [\.\^2.] [\.\^3.] [\.\^4.]
1 CSNAME
   TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\dotripleargumentwithset \setminus ... [..., ...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
                            OPT
3 TEXT
4
   TEXT
```

```
\label{localization} $$ \dotripleempty with set $$ \hdots [..., 2...] [.3.] [.4.] $$ $ \norm{CSNAME} $$ \norm{OPT} $$ \norm{OP
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\label{eq:condition} $$ \dotriple group empty $$ \hdots $_1$. $$ {... } {... } {... } {... } {... } {... } {... } $$ opt $$ opt $$ opt $$} 
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT3 TEXT4 TEXT
 \doublebond
 \dowith \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
 1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
 \dowithnextboxcontent \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \setminus ... \{ ... \}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
 1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
 1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\verb|\dowithpargument| \setminus .^*..
 * CSNAME
 \dowithrange \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \setminus 1^2 \ldots
1 NUMBER NUMBER: NUMBER
2 CSNAME
 \dowithwargument \.*..
 * CSNAME
 \dpofstring \{...^*\}
 * TEXT
 \dummydigit
 \dummyparameter \{...^*.\}
 * KEY
 \ETEX
 \EveryLine {.*.}
 * COMMAND
```

```
\EveryPar {.*.}
* COMMAND
\verb| \edefconverted argument | \cdots 1... { \cdots 1... } |
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\efcmaxheight \{...^*\}
* NAME
\efcmaxwidth \{...^*\}
* NAME
\efcminheight {.*.}
* NAME
\verb|\efcminwidth {.*.}|
* NAME
\efcparameter \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
\effect [.1] {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\elapsedseconds
\elapsedtime
\em
\emphasisboldface
\emphasistypeface
\emptylines [...]
* NUMBER
\emspace
\enabledirectives [...,*...]
\enableexperiments [...,*...]
* NAME
\enablemode [...,*...]
* NAME
\verb|\ensuremath| \verb|\ensuremath| \verb|\ensuremath| enableoutputstream [...*]
* NAME
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [.*.]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
   8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
    1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 ill il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
    8859-4 \ \text{iso-} 8859-9 \ \text{iso-} 8859-10 \ \text{iso-} 8859-13 \ \text{iso-} 8859-14 \ \text{iso-} 8859-16 \ \text{latin1} \ \text{latin2} \ \text{latin3} \ \text{latin4} \ \text{latin5}
    latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
\enabletrackers [...,*...]
* NAME
\enskip
\enspace
\ENUMERATION [..., \.] \{...\} .3. \par
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
\env {.*.}
* KEY
\verb|\environment| [...^*]
* FILE
\environment ....
* FILE
\envvar \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}
1 KEY
2 COMMAND
\epos {.*.}
* NAME
\equaldigits {...}
* TEXT
\eTeX
\executeifdefined \{...\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
\exitloop
\exitloopnow
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT
\expanded \{ ...^* . \}
* CONTENT
\expandeddoif \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expandeddoifelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\expandeddoifnot {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 CONTENT
2 CONTE
   CONTENT
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\expdoif \{...^{1},...^{2},...^{3},...^{3}\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
\expdoifcommonelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 4, \ldots\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\expdoifelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\expdoifelsecommon \{\ldots_1^1,\ldots\} \{\ldots_2^2,\ldots\} \{\ldots_3^3,\ldots\} \{\ldots_4^4,\ldots\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\expdoifelseinset \{...\} \{...,2...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\expdoifinsetelse \{\ldots^1, \ldots^2, \ldots\} \{\ldots^3, \ldots^4, \ldots^4\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\expdoifnot \{...^1, \{...\}, \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
\externalfigure [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight \{...^*\}
* NAME
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\verb|\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}|
 * NAME
 \externalfigurecollectionminwidth \{...^*\}
 \externalfigurecollectionparameter \{...^1.\}
\fakebox ....
 * CSNAME NUMBER
\fint \fin
* CSNAME
 \fastincrement \.*..
 * CSNAME
\fastlocalframed [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots] \{\ldots\}
          inherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
 \fastloopfinal
 \fastloopindex
 \fastscale \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}

    NUMBER
    CONTENT

 \fastsetup {.*.}
 * NAME
 \fastsetupwithargument \{...^1, \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\verb|\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} | {...} |
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
 \fastswitchtobodyfont \{...^*\}
 * x xx small big script scriptscript
 \fastsxsy {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

    NUMBER
    NUMBER

3 CONTENT
 \feature [...] [..., ...]
1 + - = ! > < more less new reset default old local 2 NAME
 \feature \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2, \dots \}
1 + - = ! > < more less new reset default old local
2 NAME
```

```
\fence
 \fenced [.\frac{1}{2}.] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\}
 1 NAME
 2 CONTENT
  \FENCE { . . . }
 * CONTENT
 \fetchallmarkings [.1.] [.2.]
 1 MARK
 2 page NAME
 \fetchallmarks [.*.]
 * MARK
 \fetchmark [.1.] [.2.]
 1 MARK
 2 first last current previous next top bottom default both all first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck
                 top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
 \fetchmarking \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 MARK
2 page NAME
3 first last current previous next top bottom default both all first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck
                   top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemark [...] [...]
 1 MARK
 2 first last current previous next top bottom default both all first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nochec
                top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
 \fetchonemarking [...^1] [...^2] [...^3]
1 MARK
page NAME
first last current previous next top bottom default both all first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck
                  top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchruntinecommand \.\^1...\ \ \{.\^2..}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]
 1 MARK
2 page NAME
 \fetchtwomarks [.*.]
 * MARK
 \field [...] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\fieldbody [.^{1}.] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\label{eq:fieldstack} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \end{array} \right] $ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \end{array} \right] $ \left[
1 NAME
2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3
   TEXT
4
   TEXT
5 TEXT
\fifthofsixarguments \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
3 TEXT
  TEXT
  TEXT
6 TEXT
\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth
\verb|\figuresymbol| [...,.. = ...,..]|
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \externalfigure
\figurewidth
\filename \{...^*\}
* FILE
\filledhboxb ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\filledhboxc ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\filledhboxg .. \{..^{2}.}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\filledhboxk .. \{..\}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\filledhboxm .. \{...
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr \dots^1 {\dots^2}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\filledhboxy ... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \filler [.*.]
 * sym symbol rule width space NAME
 \fillinline [..,..^*=..,..]
 * inherits: \setupfillinlines
 \fillinrules [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupfill ? Trules OPT 2 TEXT
3 TEXT
 \fillintext [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupfil<sup>P</sup>Inrules OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
 \fillupto [...] {...}
\filterfromnext \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
                                                                                                               OPT OPT
 1 NUMBER
 2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
 \filterfromvalue \{...\} \{...\}
 1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
 \filterpages [.\frac{1}{.}] [\ldots\frac{2}{.}\ldots\right] [\ldots\right]
1 FILE
2 even odd NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 width = DIMENSION
          category = NAME
 \filterreference {.*.}
 * default text title number page realpage
 \findtwopassdata \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\finishregisterentry [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{2}..,\ldots]
1 NAME
2 label
                                               = NAME
          keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
          alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
\firstcounter [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\firstcountervalue [.*.]
\firstinlist [...,*...]
* COMMAND
\firstoffivearguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
   TEXT
   TEXT
4 TEXT 5 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\firstofoneargument \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded \{...^*\}
TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\firstsubpage
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfield [...] [..,..\frac{2}{2}....]
1 NAME OPT 1 Inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fitfieldframed [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframed OPT 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\fixedspace
\fixedspaces
\flag {.*.}
* NAME
\verb|\floatuserdataparameter {...}|
\flushbox \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\floor \flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [.*.]
* NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [.*.]
* NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\verb|\flushoutputstream|[...^*]|
* NAME
```

```
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {.*.}
* NAME
\flushtokens [.*.]
* NAME
\flushtoks \.*..
* CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar \{ ...^* . \}
* NAME
\fontcharbyindex \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\fontclass
\fontclassname \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [..., 1, ...] {.2.}

1 REFERENCE OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\footnotetext [..,..*...]
* title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
   list = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
\forcecharacterstripping
\forcelocalfloats
\forgeteverypar
\forgetparameters [...^1] [...,..^2=...,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetparskip
\forgetragged
\formula [..., 1] {.2.}
1 packed tight ^{\Omega PE}_{middle} frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont 2 CONTENT
\formulanumber [...,*...]
* REFERENCE
\foundbox \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\fourthoffivearguments \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ .... \} \{ .... \} \{ .... \} \{ .... \}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\fourthofsixarguments {.\(\ddot\).} {.\(\dot\).} {.\(\dot\).} {.\(\dot\).} {.\(\dot\).}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
   TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
\FRACTION \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
\binom \{...^1\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\dbinom \{ ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\dfrac {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\frac {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\sfrac {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom \{ ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
 \xfrac \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
  \xxfrac {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
 \framed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frame\)}
1 inherits: \setUpframed
2 CONTENT
\frameddimension \{...^*.\}
 \framedparameter \{...^*.\}
* KEY
  \FRAMEDTEXT [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {.\frac{1}{2}.}
inherits: \setupframedtext
CONTENT
 instances: framedtext
 \framedtext [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupfra\end{a}edtext
2 CONTENT
 \FRAMED [..,..\frac{1}{2}...] {.\frac{2}{1}...}
1 inherits: \setUpframed
2 CONTENT
 instances: unframed fitfieldframed
 \fitfieldframed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frac{2}{.}.\)}
 \begin{array}{lll} {\bf 1} & {\tt inherits: \backslash setupframed} & {\tt OPT} \\ {\bf 2} & {\tt CONTENT} \end{array} 
 \unframed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frac{1}{2}..\)}
1 inherits: \setupframed
2 CONTENT
\verb|\freezedimenmacro|| 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... |
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
 \freezemeasure [.1] [.2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
 \frenchspacing
 \from [.*.]
* REFERENCE
 \fromlinenote [...^1] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\frule .. .*. .. \relax
* width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT
\GetPar
\GotoPar
\Greeknumerals \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\gdefconvertedargument \setminus 1... \{1...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \setminus ... \cdot ...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \overset{3}{\ldots}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER
* CSNAME NUMBER
\verb|\getbox| lly ...^*.
* CSNAME NUMBER
\getbuffer [...,*...]
* BUFFER
\getbufferdata [.*.]
* BUFFER
\getBUFFER
\verb|\getcommandsize [...,^*...]|
* COMMAND
\getcommalistsize [...,*...]
* COMMAND
\getdayoftheweek \{...\} \{...\}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\getdayspermonth \{...^1.\}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
\getdefinedbuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {.*.}
* NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\verb|\getdocumentfilename| {.}^*.}
* NUMBER
\getdummyparameters [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...^1] [..,..^2=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\geteparameters [..] [..,.. \stackrel{2}{=} ..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [.1] [..,.2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,...^{\frac{2}{2}}...]
1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter \{...^*\}
\getfirsttwopassdata {.*.}
* NAME
\getfromcommacommand [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots]
1 COMMAND
2 NUMBER
\getfromcommalist [\dots, 1] [\dots]
1 COMMAND
2 NUMBER
\verb| \getfromtwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\getglyphdirect \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 FONT
2 NUMBER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled \{...^1\}
1 FONT
2 NUMBER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [. \overset{1}{\dots}] [..., .. \overset{2}{=}.., ...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\getinlineuserdata
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {.*.}
* NAME
\getlocalfloat {.*.}
* NUMBER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\right] \{\ldots\right.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
\getmarking [...^1] [...^2] [...]
1 MARK OPT OPT
2 page NAME
3 first last current previous next top bottom default both all first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck
   top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\getmessage \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
\getnamedglyphdirect {.1.} {.2.}
1 FONT
2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled \{...\}
1 FONT
2 NAME
\verb|\getnamedtwopassdatalist| \verb|\|...|^1... | \{ ... \} |
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\getnoflines {.*.}
* DIMENSION
\getobject \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\getpaletsize [...]
\getparameters [.1] [..,.2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot \{...^*\}
 * NAME
 \getrandomcount \.\dots\.\dots\.\lands\.\lands\.\lands\.\dots\.\lands\.\dots\.\lands\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
 1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \.\dots\.\ \{\dots\.\} \\ \{\dots\.\}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
 3 NUMBER
 1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\verb|\getrandomseed| \verb|\||^*...
 * CSNAME
\getraweparameters [.^{1}.] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
 \getrawgparameters [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {.*.}
 * DIMENSION
 \getrawparameters [...] [...,...^2=...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
 \getrawxparameters \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
 \getreference [.1.] [.2.]
1 default text title number page realpage
2 REFERENCE
 \getreferenceentry \{...^*.\}
 * default text title number page realpage
 \getroundednoflines \{...^*\}
* DIMENSION
 \getsubstring \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
 3 TEXT
```

```
\gettokenlist [.*.]
* NAME
\verb|\gettwopassdata| \{ \dots^*. \}
* NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {....}
* NAME
\getuserdata
\getuvalue \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* NAME
\getvalue {.*.}
* NAME
\getvariable \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
\getvariabledefault \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 COMMAND
\getxparameters [.1] [...,.2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\globaldisablemode [...,*...]
\globalenablemode [...,*...]
* NAME
\globalletempty \.*..
* CSNAME
\globalpopbox ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpopmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [..., ...]
\verb|\globalprocesscommalist[...]|| 1.2...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpushmacro \tau^*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {.*.} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
   + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\globalundefine \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\glyphfontfile \{...^*.\}
* FONT
\gobbledoubleempty [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\verb|\gobbleeightarguments|{.}^1.} {.}^2.} {.}^3.} {.}^4.} {.}^5.} {.}^5.} {.}^6..} {.}^7.} {.}^8.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
    CONTENT
5 CONTENT
    CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
\gobblefiveoptionals \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
    TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
\gobblefourarguments \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
\gobblefouroptionals \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
    TEXT
3
    TEXT
4
```

```
\gobbleninearguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
          CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
3
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
          CONTENT
          CONTENT
 \verb|\gobbleoneargument| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
 * CONTENT
 \verb|\gobbleoneoptional|[...^*]|
 * TEXT
 \gobblesevenarguments \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{5}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{6}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{7}{\ldots}\}
           CONTENT
            CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
          CONTENT
 7 CONTENT
 \gobblesingleempty [.*.]
 \gobblesixarguments \{.\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{5}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{6}{\dots}\}
1 CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
          CONTENT
6 CONTENT
 \gobblespacetokens
\label{eq:continuous} $$ \gobbleten arguments $\{...^1, \{...^2, \{...^3, \{...^4, \{...^5, \{...^5, \{...^7, \{...^7, \{...^8, \{...^9, \{...^{10}, \{...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [..., [...^7, [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [.
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
          CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
            CONTENT
           CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT
 \gobblethreearguments \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT
 \gobblethreeoptionals [.1] [.2] [.3]
           TEXT
3 TEXT
 \gobbletwoarguments \{ . \stackrel{1}{\dots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\gohdharmont{il} \hline \hli
* CSNAME
 \gobbleuntilrelax .*. \relax
* CONTENT
 \godown [.*.]
* DIMENSION
 \goto {.1.} [.2.]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
 \gotobox \{.1.\} [.2.]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
 \gotopage \{...^1.\} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
\grabbufferdata \begin{bmatrix} . & 1 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & 2 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & 3 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & 4 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
 \grabbufferdatadirect \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
\grabuntil \{...^1.\} \.\.^2..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\grave {.*.}
 * CHARACTER
\graycolor [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\grayvalue {.*.}
 * COLOR
\greedysplitstring \dots \at \dots \to \.\.\.\.\.\and \.\..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
 \greeknumerals {.*.}
 * NUMBER
 \grid [..,..*=..,..]
 * inherits: \Basegrid
```

```
\groupedcommand \{...\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
\gsetboxllx ... { ... }
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\gsetboxlly \dots^1 {\dots^2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\verb|\gujaratinumerals| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* NUMBER
\gurmurkhinumerals \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\hairline
\hairspace
\halflinestrut
\halfstrut
\halfwaybox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\handletokens ... \with \setminus ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\handwritten
\hash
\hat {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\hboxofvbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\hboxreference [\ldots, 1] \{\ldots\}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
\hboxBOX {.*.}
* CONTENT
\hdofstring \{ \dots^* \}
* TEXT
\headhbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headnumber [.1.] [.2.]
 \begin{array}{ccc} 1 & \text{SECTION} & & ^{\text{OPT}} \\ 2 & \text{previous} \ \underline{\text{current}} \ \text{next first last} \end{array} 
 \headnumbercontent
 \headnumberdistance
 \headnumberwidth
 \headreferenceattributes
 \headsetupspacing
 \headtextcontent
 \headtextdistance
 \headtextwidth
 \headvbox ... \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \headwidth
 \heightanddepthofstring \{...^*\}
 * TEXT
 \heightofstring \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\label{eq:linear_continuity} $$ \ensuremath{\mathsf{heightspanningtext}} \ \{ \hdots \hdots
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
\label{eq:local_local_local_local_local_local} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] \ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \right\} \ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 1 \end{array} \right\} $$
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
 \HELP [.\frac{1}{2}] \{.\frac{2}{2}\} \{.\frac{3}{2}\}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext
 \helptext [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\hglue ..
 * DIMENSION
 \hiddencitation [.*.]
 * REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\hideblocks [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
\mathbf{high}\ \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* CONTENT
\highlight [...^1] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\HIGHLIGHT {.*.}
* TEXT
\highordinalstr {.*.}
* TEXT
\HIGH { . . . }
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
\unitshigh {.*.}
* CONTENT
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1 left rapht
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\himilo \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\hl [.*.]
* NUMBER
\verb|\horizontalgrowingbar [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]|
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\hphantom \{ ...^* . \}
* CONTENT
\hpos \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\hsizefraction \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMBER
\hsmash \{ ...^* . \}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\hsmashed \{...^*.\}
* CONTENT
\hspace [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 small medium big normal <u>default</u> none .5 1 2 3 speech quote interquotation quotation sentence intersentence final
\htdpofstring \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\htofstring \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\hyphen
\verb|\hyphenatedcoloredword {.*.}|
* TEXT
\hyphenatedfile \{...^*\}
* FILE
\hyphenatedfilename \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\hyphenatedhbox \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\hyphenatedpar \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\hyphenatedurl \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\hyphenatedword \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\INRSTEX
\ibox {.*.}
* CONTENT
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\iff
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ..\else ..\fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\iftrialtypesetting \dots \else \dots \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\ignoreimplicitspaces
\ignoretagsinexport [...,*...]
\ignorevalue \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* NAME
\immediatesavetwopassdata \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
\impliedby
\implies
\in \{...\} \{...\} [...]
1 TEXT<sup>PT</sup>
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\includemenu [.*.]
* NAME
\includeversioninfo \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NAME
\increment \.*..
* CSNAME
\incrementcounter [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\incrementedcounter [.*.]
* NAME
\verb|\incrementpagenumber| \\
\incrementsubpagenumber
\incrementvalue \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}
* NAME
\increment (...,*...)
* CSNAME NUMBER
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
\infofontbold
\inframed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframed
2 CONTENT
\infull {.*.}
* NAME
\inheritparameter \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
2 TEXT
3 KEY
\inhibitblank
\initializeboxstack {.*.}
* NAME
\inline \{...\} [.2.]
1 TEXT OPT
2 REFERENCE
\inlinebuffer [...*,...]
* BUFFER
\inlinedbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\inlinemath \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\inlinemathematics \{...\}
* CONTENT
\inlinemessage \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\inlineordisplaymath \{ ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\line| inline| prettyprintbuffer {...^1.} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
\inlinerange [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\innerflushshapebox
\input {...}
* FILE
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
   \inputfilerealsuffix
   \inputfilesuffix
   \inputgivenfile {.*.}
   * FILE
 \input ....
   * FILE
 \insertpages [.\frac{1}{1}] [\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\fra
   1 FILE
 2 NUMBER
                                                                                                            = DIMENSION
 3 width
                                                                                                                        = NUMBER
                                  category = NAME
   \installactionhandler \{...^*\}
   * NAME
   \installactivecharacter .*.
   * CHARACTER
 1 CHARACTER
2 COMMAND
 \verb|\installattributestack| \verb|\||^*.
   * CSNAME
 \verb|\label{lambdandler||} \verb|\labella| 1.1. { ... } \verb|\labella| 1.3. } $|\labella| 1.3. } |\labella| 1.3. } $|\labella| 1.3. } $
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
   \installautosetuphandler \setminus 1^{1} \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \}
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
   \installbasicautosetuphandler \setminus 1... \{1...\}
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
 \verb|\label{loss}| install basic parameter handler | ... | {...}|
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 \verb|\label{tomframe}| \end{tikzpicture}| \end{tikzpicture}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
 \verb|\commandhandler| \commandhandler| \cdots \cdots
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
 \verb|\installcorenamespace {...}|
   * NAME
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
\installdefinitionset \setminus ... { ...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
\verb|\label{local_command}| \textbf{ \lambda} install direct command handler \ \verb|\lambda|... \ \{...^2.\}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\ installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \ ... \{ ... \}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\installframedautocommandhandler \setminus ... {...} \setminus ...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
\verb|\label{limit}| \end{tikzpicture} | \end{tikzpicture}
1 CSNAME
        NAME
3 CSNAME
\verb|\installglobalmacrostack| \\ \verb|\label{lobalmacrostack|}...
* CSNAME
\installlanguage [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplanguage
\installlanguage [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LANGUAGE
\installleftframerenderer \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {.*.}
   * NAME
   \installoutputroutine \setminus ... \{...\}
   1 CSNAME
 2 COMMAND
 \verb|\label{loss} \verb|\label{loss} \verb|\label{loss} | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1.
 1 NAME
2 COMMAND
 \verb|\label{local_local_local}| \textbf{ \local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_l
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 \verb|\label{local_local_local}| \textbf{ \local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_l
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
   \installparentinjector \setminus 1... \{1...\}
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 1 NAME
2 COMMAND
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
   \installsetuphandler \setminus ... { ... }
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 \ \installsetuponlycommandhandler \ \. \ \. \ \. \ \. \ \. \ \. \ \. \ \.
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
   \installshipoutmethod \{...^1.\}
   1 NAME
   2 COMMAND
   \installsimplecommandhandler \setminus ... \{...\} \setminus ...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 3 CSNAME
 \verb|\label{limit}| \verb|\labelle | limit 
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
   3 CSNAME
 1 CSNAME
   2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots
  1 CSNAME
 2 NAME
 3 CSNAME
 \verb|\color= class= color= class= color= class= color= class= clas
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 \installtexdirective \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
  \installtextracker \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
 1 NAME
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
  \installtopframerenderer \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
 \installunitsseparator \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
 1 NAME
2 COMMAND
 \verb|\installunitsspace| {. } ^{1}.} \ {. } ^{2}. \\
 1 NAME
2 COMMAND
  \installversioninfo \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
  1 NAME
  2 COMMAND
 \integerrounding \{...^*\}
  * NUMBER
  \interactionbar [...] [...,...\stackrel{2}{=}....]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupinteractionbar
  \interactionbuttons [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...,^{2}...]
 1 inherits: \strut_{n} setupinteraction bar^{n}
  2 page subpage REFERENCE
 \interactionmenu [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinteractionmenu
  \intertext {...}
  * TEXT
 \verb|\invokepageheandler {...}| {...}|
 1 normal none NAME
2 CONTENT
  \istltdir ....
  * TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ....
* TLT TRT
\italic
\italicbold
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\item [...,*...]
* REFERENCEDPT
\items [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupitems
2 TEXT
\itemtag [...,*...]
* REFERENCE OPT
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\ \ \ \ \ \{ \ .\ \overset{*}{\ldots} \ \}
* TEXT
\keepblocks [\dots, 1] [\dots, 2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\keeplinestogether \{...\}
* NUMBER
\keepunwantedspaces
\kerncharacters [...^1] {...}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
\koreancirclenumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\koreannumerals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\verb|\koreannumeralsc {...}^*|
* NUMBER
\verb|\koreannumeralsp {...}|
* NUMBER
\koreanparentnumerals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
```

```
\LAMSTEX
\LATEX
\LamSTeX
\LaTeX
\LUAJITTEX
\LUATEX
\Lua
\LuajitTeX
\LuaTeX
\LABEL1anguage
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\btxlabellanguage
\headlanguage
\labellanguage
\mathlabellanguage
\operatorlanguage
\prefixlanguage
\sl suffixlanguage
\taglabellanguage
\unitlanguage
\LABELtexts \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel
\headtexts \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
\label{labeltexts} \ \{ \ .\ .\ .\ \} \ \ \{ \ .\ .\ .\ \}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
\mathlabeltexts \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
```

```
\LABELtext {.*.}
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\btxlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY
\headtext \{...^*.\}
* KEY
\labeltext {.*.}
* KEY
\mathlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY
\operatortext {.*.}
* KEY
\prefixtext \{...^*\}
* KEY
\suffixtext \{...^*.\}
* KEY
\taglabeltext {.*.}
\unittext \{...^*.\}
* KEY
\LABEL [..., 1, ...] {.2.}

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
\language [.*.]
* LANGUAGE
\verb|\languageCharacters {.*.}|
* NUMBER
\verb|\languagecharacters| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* NUMBER
\label{language} $\ \ \. \. \. \. \.
* LANGUAGE
\LANGUAGE
\lastcounter [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\lastcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}
* NUMBER
\lastlinewidth
\lastnaturalboxdp
\lastnaturalboxht
\lastnaturalboxwd
\lastpredefinedsymbol
\lastrealpage
\lastrealpagenumber
\lastsubcountervalue [...^1]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\lastsubpage
\lastsubpagenumber
\lasttwodigits \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\lastuserpage
\lastuserpagenumber
\lateluacode \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* COMMAND
\layeredtext [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\(\frac{1}{3}.\)} {.\(\frac{4}{3}.\)}
1 inherits: \setuplayef^{PT}
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\layerheight
\layerwidth
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
\lazysavetwopassdata \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
 \left ...
  * CHARACTER
 \leftaligned \{...^*\}
 * CONTENT
 \left\{ \begin{array}{c} * & * \\ * & * \end{array} \right\}
 * CONTENT
 \texttt{\leftbox}\ \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}
 * CONTENT
 \lefthbox \{...^*\}
 * CONTENT
  \leftLABELtext {.*.}
 * KEY
  instances: head label mathlabel
  \label{leftheadtext} \
  * KEY
  \label{lem:leftlabeltext} \
 * KEY
 \leftmathlabeltext {.*.}
  \leftline {...}
 * CONTENT
  \verb| leftorrighthbox ... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1..
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\leftorrightvbox \dots^1 {\dots^2}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
                                                                                                                                                                  OPT
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \label{leftskipadaption} $$ \end{substitute} % $$ $$ \end{substitute} $$ \end{substi
 \leftsubguillemot
  \lefttopbox {...}
  * CONTENT
  \lefttoright
```

```
\verb| lefttorighthbox ... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1..
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \lefttorightvbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \lefttorightvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \letbeundefined \{...^*\}
   * NAME
   \letcatcodecommand \setminus 1^1 \cdot 1^2 \cdot 1^3 \cdot 1
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 CSNAME
 \letcscsname \... \csname ... \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 \letcsnamecs \csname \dots^1. \endcsname \\\^2\dots
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
   \letcsnamecsname \csname \.\.\endcsname \csname \.\.\endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \letdummyparameter \{...^1.\} \.\.^2...
1 KEY
2 CSNAME
   \letempty \.*..
   * CSNAME
   \letgvalue \{ ... \} \ ^2 ...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
   \letgvalueempty \{...^*.\}
   * NAME
   \letgvalurelax {.*.}
   * NAME
   \letterampersand
   \letterat
   \letterbackslash
   \letterbar
   \letterbgroup
```



```
\letvalue \{ ... \} \ \ ^2 ...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\letvalueempty {.*.}
* NAME
\letvaluerelax {.*.}
* NAME
\lfence \{...^*\}
* CHARACTER
\lhbox {...}
* CONTENT
\limitatefirstline \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 COMMAND
\limitatelines \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NUMBER
2 COMMAND
3 TEXT
\limitatetext \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 COMMAND
\limitatetext \{...\} \{...,...\} \{...\}
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 COMMAND
\line \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\linebox \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\LINENOTE { .*.}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
\linenote {.*.}
* TEXT
\linespanningtext \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
\linewidth
```

```
\listcitation [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                authorvear
              = COMMAND
   before
              = COMMAND
   after
   left
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\listcitation [...] [...]
2 REFERENCE
\listcitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                authoryear
              = COMMAND
   before
              = COMMAND
   after
             = COMMAND
   left
   right
              = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\listcite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                authoryear
              = COMMAND
   before
   after
             = COMMAND
           = COMMAND
= COMMAND
   left
              = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\listcite [.1] [.2]
1 default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
\listcite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
              authoryear = COMMAND
   before
              = COMMAND
   after
             = COMMAND
   left
              = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\listlength
\listnamespaces
\llap {.*.}
* CONTENT
\loadanyfile [.*.]
* FILE
\loadanyfileonce [.*.]
* FILE
\verb|\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...*]| \\
* FILE
```

```
\verb|\label{loadbtxreplacementfile [...]}|
* FILE
\loadcldfile [.*.]
* FILE
\loadcldfileonce [.*.]
* FILE
\loadfontgoodies [.*.]
* FILE
\verb|\loadluafile [...^*]|
* FILE
\label{loadluafileonce} \ [.\ ^*.]
* FILE
\verb|\loadspellchecklist[...]| [...]|
1 NAME
2 FILE
\label{loadtexfile} \label{loadtexfile} \
* FILE
\loadtexfileonce [.*.]
* FILE
\verb|\loadtypescriptfile [...^*]|
* FILE
\localframed [.\ddots] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots] \{\ddots\delta\text{s}\rightarrow\delta}
NAME
inherits: \setupframed
CONTENT
\label{eq:localframedwithsettings} $$ [.^1.] $ [...,.^{\frac{2}{2}}...] $ \{.^3.\} $
NAME
inherits: \setupframed
CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
\localpushbox ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
\localundefine {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
\verb|\locatefilepath| \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}
* FILE
\locfilename \{...^*\}
* FILE
\lohi [.\frac{1}{1}.] \{.\frac{2}{1}.\} \{.\frac{3}{1}.\}
1 left right
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\lomihi {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\  \  \, \  \, \{\,.\,\overset{*}{\ldots}\,\}
* CONTENT
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\verb|\lowercased {.*.}|
* TEXT
\lowercasestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
\lowerleftsingleninequote
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
\lowerrightsingleninequote
\LOWHIGH [.\frac{1}{2}.] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\} \{.\frac{3}{2}.\}
1 left <u>right</u><sup>OPT</sup>
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\LOWMIDHIGH \{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \cdot \end{array} \} \{ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ \cdot \end{array} \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\LOW { . * . }
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow
\unitslow \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
1 DIMENSION
DIMENSION
DIMENSION
DIMENSION
DIMENSION
CONTENT
\ltop . 1. \{. 2. \} 1 TEXT ^{\mathrm{OPT}} 2 CONTENT
\luacode \{...^*\}
* COMMAND
\label{luaconditional \...}
* CSNAME
\label{luaenvironment} . . .
* FILE
\label{luaexpanded {...}}
* COMMAND
\verb|\luaexpr| \{ \, . \, \overset{*}{\ldots} \, \}
* CONTENT
\luafunction \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}
* COMMAND
\label{luajitTeX} 
\luamajorversion
\luaminorversion
\verb|\label{luaparameterset|} \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\verb|\label{luasetup {...}}|
* NAME
\luaTeX
\luaversion
\METAFONT
\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
```

```
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKVI
\MKXI
\MONTH { . * . }
* NUMBER
\MONTHLONG { . * . }
* NUMBER
\MONTHSHORT {.*.}
* NUMBER
\MPanchor {.*.}
* NAME
\MPbetex \{...^*\}
* NAME
\MPc {.*.}
* NAME
\MPcode \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {.*.}
* COLOR
\MPcoloronly {.*.}
* COLOR
\MPcolumn \{...^*\}
* NAME
\MPd {. ..}
* NAME
\MPdrawing \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\verb|\MPfontsizehskip {...}|
\MPgetmultipars \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\MPh {.*.}
* NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [.\frac{1}{1}.] {\frac{1}{2}.} \} {\frac{1}{1}.}
1 +
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
\verb|\MPleftskip {...}|
* NAME
\MP11 {.*.}
* NAME
\MPlr {.*.}
* NAME
\verb|\MPls {...}|
* NAME
\MPmenubuttons {.*.}
* NAME
\MPn {.*.}
* NAME
\verb|\MPoptions {...}|
* COLOR
\verb|\MPoverlayanchor {...}|
* NAME
\MPp {.*.}
* NAME
\MPpage { .*.}
* NAME
\verb|\MPpardata {...}^*|
* NAME
\MPplus \{ . . . \} \{ . . . \} \{ . . . . \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
\MPpos \{...\}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic \{...\} \{..., ... = ...\}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset \{...^*\}
* NAME
\MPr {.*.}
* NAME
\MPrawvar \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
\MPregion {.*.}
* NAME
\MPrest \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\verb|\MPrightskip {...}|
* NAME
\MPrs {.*.}
* NAME
\MPstring \{...^*\}
* NAME
\MPtext {.*.}
* NAME
\MPtransparency {.*.}
* COLOR
\MPul {.*.}
* NAME
\MPur {.*.}
* NAME
\MPVI
\MPv \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
\MPvar {.*.}
* KEY
\MPvariable {.*.}
* KEY
\MPvv \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {.*.}
* NAME
\verb|\MPwhd {...}|
* NAME
\MPx {.*.}
* NAME
\MPxy {.*.}
* NAME
\MPxywhd {.*.}
* NAME
\MPy {...}
* NAME
m [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\verb|\mainlanguage [...]|
* LANGUAGE
\mbox{\mbox{\tt makecharacteractive}} . . .
* CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [..., ...] \setminus ...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\mapfontsize [.1] [.2]
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
\margindata [.\frac{1}{.}] [..,..\frac{2}{-}.,..] [..,..\frac{3}{-}..,..] {.\frac{4}{.}}
1 NAME
2 reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT
1 reference = REFERÊNCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
inherits: \setupmarginframed
CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
\atleftmargin [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCE<sup>T</sup>
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.3.} 1 reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\ininner [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {\dots\delta}.
1 reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\ininneredge [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] \{ \].
1 reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\ininnermargin [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {.\frac{3}{3}}

1 reference = REFERENCEOPT OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inleft [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {.\ddots}
1 reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inleftedge [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\ddots\}
1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inleftmargin [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCET
inherits: \setupmarginfata
inherits: \setupmarginframed
CONTENT
\inmargin [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inother [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {\dots\delta}.
1 reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\inouter [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inouteredge [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {.\frac{3}{1}.} 1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inright [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inrightedge [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {.\dots$.} \frac{1}{2} reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
inherits: \setupmarginframed
CONTENT
\inrightmargin [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {\delta.\delta}

1 reference = REFERENCEOPT OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
inherits: \setupmarginframed
CONTENT
Content
\margintext [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {.\delta.}\]
1 reference = REFERENCE
1 reference = REFERÊNCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\markcontent [.1] {...}
\markedpages [.*.]
* NAME
\marking (..., ...) (..., ...) [.3]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
\markinjector [.*.]
* NAME
\markpage [.1] [..., 2]
1 NAME
2 [-+] NUMBER
\mat {.*.}
* CONTENT
\math [.1.] {.2.}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
\mathbf
\mathbi
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
\MATHCOMMAND \{.1.\} \{.2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathdefault
\mathdouble [.1] \{.2] \{.3] \{.4]
1 both vfenced OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE\ \{.\ .\ .\ .\ \}\ \{.\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
\doublebar \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\doublebrace \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\doublebracket \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\doubleparent \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\vertoverbarunderbar \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overbracketunderbracket \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overparentunderparent \{...^1, \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathematics [...^1] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow
\cleftarrow \{...^1.\}
1 TEXT
\crightarrow \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\crightoverleftarrow \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                                 OPT
\eleftarrowfill \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                      OPT
\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc left}}}\xspace} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc left}}\xspace \ensurem
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eleftharpoonupfill \{...^1\}
                                                OPT OPT
1 TEXT
\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{}}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eoverbarfill \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eoverbracefill \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eoverbracketfill \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eoverparentfill \{...\}
1 TEXT
                                       OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill { .1 . } { .2 . }

1 TEXT OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  \erightharpoondownfill \{...\} \{...\}
 1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  \verb|\erighthar| poonupfill {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                                                                                                                                                   OPT OPT
   \etwoheadrightarrowfill \{...\}
 1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  \eunderbarfill \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                                               OPT OPT
  \eunderbracefill \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                                                           OPT OPT
  \eunderbracketfill \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  \eunderparentfill \{.1...\} \{.1...\}
 1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  \mequal \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
  \mhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
  \label{eq:linear_model} $$ \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$m$hookrightarrow$}$}} $$ $\{ \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$.$}$}}^1 $} $$ $\} $$ $$ $\{ \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\m
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  \mLeftarrow \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                                          OPT OPT
 \mbox{\colored} \mbox{\color
                                                                                                                             OPT OPT
  1 TEXT
 2 TEXT
  \mleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
   \mleftharpoondown \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup \{...^1,...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mleftrightarrow {.\(^1\).} {.\(^2\).}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mleftrightharpoons { . \stackrel{1}{\dots} } { . \stackrel{2}{\dots} } 1 TEXT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mmapsto \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
\mRightarrow \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
           OPT OPT
\mrel {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mrightharpoondown \{.1.\} \{.2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mrightleftharpoons \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
                             OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\verb|\mrightoverleftarrow| \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
            OPT OPT
\mtwoheadleftarrow \{...\}
                            OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mtwoheadrightarrow \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} . \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} . \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\tequal \{ ... \}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\thookrightarrow \{.1.2\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\tLeftrightarrow \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
            OPT OPT
\tleftarrow \{.1.\} \{.2.\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftharpoondown \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\tleftharpoonup \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\tleftrightarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\tleftrightharpoons \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trel \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trightarrow \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
            OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\trightharpoonup \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons \{.1.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  \trightoverleftarrow \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
 1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\ttriplerel { . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} } { . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
  \ttwoheadleftarrow \{.\substack{1\\ \ldots}\}
 1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  \mathrm{xequal \{...\} \{...\}
 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
  \xhookleftarrow \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
  \xhookrightarrow {.1.} {.2.}
 1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xspace \xsp
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                              OPT OPT
\xleft that poon down \{.1.3, \{.2.3\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \xleftharpoonup \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                                                                  OPT OPT
  \xleftrightarrow\ {.}^{1}.\ {.}^{2}.\
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  \xleftrightharpoons \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xrel {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\xrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
           OPT OPT
\xrightharpoondown { 1.1.} { 1.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xrightharpoonup \{.^{1}..\} \{.^{2}..\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                        OPT OPT
\xrightleftharpoons \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xrightoverleftarrow \{.1.\} \{.2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\xtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}
                            OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xtwoheadrightarrow { . \stackrel{1}{\dots} } { . \stackrel{2}{\dots} } 1 TEXT OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathfraktur
\MATHFRAMED [..,..\frac{1}{2}...] {...}
inherits: \setupmathframed CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
\inmframed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frac{1}{2}..\)}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
\mcframed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frac{1}{2}..\)}
inherits: \setup#athframed CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {.\frac{1}{2}.}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
\verb|\mathfunction {...^*.}|
* CONTENT
\mathit
\mathitalic
\MATHMATRIX { . * . }
* CONTENT
\verb|\mathop {...}|
* CONTENT
\MATHORNAMENT { . * . }
* CONTENT
\mathover [.\frac{1}{2}.] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\} \{.\frac{3}{2}.\}
1 top vfenced OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE { . * . }
* TEXT
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
\MATHRADICAL [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\mathrm
\mathscript
\mathsl
\mathss
\mathtext ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathtextbf ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathtextbi ... { ... }
1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \mathtextit ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathtextsl ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathtexttf ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \mathtf
\mathtriplet [.\ddots] {\cdots} {\cdot
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
 1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
 \mathtt
 \mathunder [...^1] {...} {...}
1 bottom vfencedT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
 \MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE { . * . }
 \MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 instances:
  \MATHUNSTACKED
 \mathupright
\mathword ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                                      OPT
\mathwordbf ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                                                    OPT
\mathwordbi .. \{..^{2}.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathwordit ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathwordsl ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathwordtf ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\maxaligned {.*.}
* CONTENT
\mbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\measure {.*.}
* NAME
\measured \{...^*\}
* NAME
\medskip
\medspace
\menubutton [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\label{eq:linear_continuity} $$\operatorname{\mathbb{L}}_{1}^{1} \left[ \ldots, \ldots^{2} \ldots, \ldots \right] \ \left\{ \ldots^{3} \right\} \ \left\{ \ldots^{4} \right\} $$
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupinteractionmenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
\message \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\metaTeX
\mfence \{...\}
* CHARACTER
\mfunction \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\mfunctionlabeltext \{...^*\}
* NAME
\mhbox \{ ... \}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox{midaligned } \{...^*.\}
* CONTENT
\middle ....
* CHARACTER
\mbox{middlealigned } \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\mbox{middlebox {...}}
* CONTENT
\mbox {...}
* CONTENT
\midsubsentence
\mbox{minimalhbox } ... \ \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\mirror \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* CONTENT
\mbox{mixedcaps } \{\ldots^*\}
* TEXT
\verb|\mbox| mkvibuffer [...]|
* BUFFER
\moduleparameter \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 FILE
2 KEY
\molecule \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* CONTENT
\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$mono$}}}
\monobold
\mononormal
\verb|\month| \{ \, . \, \overset{*}{\ldots} \, \}
* NUMBER
\monthlong \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\monthshort \{ ...^* . \}
* NUMBER
\mprandomnumber
\verb|\mtext {...}|
* CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \.\dots\. \\ \{\dots\.\dots\} \\ \\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\d
  1 CSNAME
 2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
 1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
 4 FONT
  \label{eq:localizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...} {...} } \label{eq:localizeTextHeight {...} {...} } 
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
 \verb|\NormalizeTextWidth {...}| {...}| {...}|
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
  \Numbers {.*.}
  * NUMBER
 \verb|\namedhead number {...}^*.}
  * SECTION
  \n
  * SECTION
 \namedstructureuservariable \{...^1.\}
 1 SECTION
 2 KEY
 \verb|\namedstructurevariable {...}| {...}|
1 SECTION
2 KEY
  \label{lem:lemma:state} $$ \operatorname{local} \{ \dots \} \ 
  1 NAME
 2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
 5 CONTENT
 \naturalhbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
  \naturalhpack ... { ... }
 1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
  \naturalvbox ... { ... }
 1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
  \naturalvcenter ... { ... }
                                                                                                                                                               OPT
  1 TEXT
 2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}

1 TEXT OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\naturalvtop| .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\naturalwd ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\negatecolorbox ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\negated \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\negemspace
\negenspace
\negthinspace
* CSNAME
\newcatcodetable \setminus.*..
* CSNAME
\newcounter \.*..
* CSNAME
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\newfrenchspacing
\newmode \{...^*\}
* NAME
\newsignal \.*..
* CSNAME
\newsystemmode \{...^*.}
* NAME
\nextbox
\nextboxdp
\nextboxht
\nextboxhtdp
\nextboxwd
```

```
\nextcounter [.\frac{1}{2}.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\verb|\nextcountervalue [...^*]|
* NAME
\nextdepth
\nextparagraphs
\nextPARAGRAPHS
\nextrealpage
\verb|\nextrealpagenumber| \\
\nextsubcountervalue [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\nextsubpage
\nextsubpagenumber
\nextuserpage
\nextuserpagenumber
\nocharacteralign
\nocitation [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\verb|\nocitation {...}|
* REFERENCE
\nocite [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\nocite {.*.}
* REFERENCE
\nodetostring \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
\noffigurepages
\noflines
\verb|\noflocalfloats|
\noheaderandfooterlines
```

```
\noheightstrut
 \noindentation
 \noitem
 \nonfrenchspacing
\verb|\nonmathematics {...}^*|
 * CONTENT
 \normal
 \normalboldface
 \normalframedwithsettings [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {.\(\docs\).
1 inherits: \setupframed
2 CONTENT
 \normalitalicface
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
 \normalizedfontsize
\verb|\normalizefontdepth| \land ... \land \{...\} \land \{...\} \land \{...\}
1 CSNAME
            TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
 \normalizefontheight \\.^1.\ \{\.^2.\}\ \{\.^3.\}\ \{\.^4.\}
 1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
 \normalizefontline \.\dots\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{2}{1}\.\frac{3}{1}\.\frac{4}{1}\.\frac{4}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\frac{1}\.\fr
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
 \normalizefontwidth \\\^1...\ \{\cdot^2.\}\ \{\cdot^3.\}\ \{\cdot^4.\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
 \normalizetextdepth \{...^1,\} \{...^2,\}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
 \normalizetextheight \{...\} \{...\}
1 FONT
            DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline \{...\} \{...\}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
\normalizetextwidth \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ .... \} \{ .... \}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
\normalslantedface
\normaltypeface
\nospace
\note [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
\notesymbol [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
\NOTE [..., 1 {...}
1 REFERENCE<sup>DPT</sup>
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
\NOTE [..,..*...]
* title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
   list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
\endnote [..,..*...]
* title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
   list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
\footnote [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   list
            = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
\endnote [..., ...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
\footnote [..., ...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
\verb|\notopandbottomlines||
\notragged
\verb|\notsmallcapped {...}|
* TEXT
```

```
\ntimes \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 NUMBER
\verb|\numberofpoints {...}|
* DIMENSION
\numbers \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\obeydepth
\objectdepth
\objectheight
\objectmargin
\objectwidth
\obox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\offset [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frac{1}{2}..\)}
1 inherits: \set@poffset
2 CONTENT
\offsetbox [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] \setminus {}^{2}.. \{...\}
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\onedigitrounding {.*.}
* NUMBER
\ordinaldaynumber {.*.}
* NUMBER
\verb| \ordinalstr {...}^*.}|
* TEXT
\label{eq:constraint} $$\operatorname{Cornamenttext} \ [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}\ldots, \ldots] \ [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{2}{2}}\ldots, \ldots] \ \{\ldots^3.\} \ \{\ldots^4.\} 
1 alternative = \underline{a} b
    inherits: \setupcollector
2 style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
    inherits: \setupframed
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\label{local_continuity} \verb|\commonttext|| [...^1..] {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
\ornamenttext [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\ddots} {.\ddots}
1 alternative = a \underline{b}
    inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\outputfilename
\outputstreambox [.*.]
* NAME
\outputstreamcopy [.*.]
* NAME
\outputstreamunvbox [.*.]
* NAME
\outputstreamunvcopy [.*.]
* NAME
\over [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE
\verb|\overlaybutton {...}^*|
* REFERENCE
\overlaycolor
\overlaydepth
\overlayfigure {.*.}
* FILE
\overlayheight
\verb|\overlayimage {...}|
* FILE
\overlaylinecolor
\overlaylinewidth
\overlayoffset
\verb| (overlayrollbutton [...^1] [...^2] |
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE
\overlaywidth
\overloaderror
\overset \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {.*.}
* NAME
\PDFETEX
\PDFTEX
\PICTEX
\PiCTeX
\PointsToBigPoints \{...\} \.\.^2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
\PointsToReal \{...^1.\} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
\PointsToWholeBigPoints \{...^1.\}\.2...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
\PPCHTEX
\PPCHTeX
\PRAGMA
\PtToCm { . . . }
* DIMENSION
\page [...*,...]
* inherits: OP \pagebreak
\pagearea [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
top header text footer bottom

text margin edge

left right lefttext middletext righttext
\pagebreak [...*,...]
* empty header footer dummy frame NUMBER +NUMBER default reset disable yes no makeup blank preference bigpreference left right even odd quadruple last lastpage start stop NAME
\pagefigure [.^1.] [..,.^2...]
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = default overlay none DIMENSION
\pageinjection [.\frac{1}{.}] [...,..\frac{2}{=}...,..] 
1 NAME OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\pageinjection [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 inherits: \setuppageinj@ction
2 KEY = VALUE
\pagenumber
```

```
\pagereference [...,*...]
* REFERENCE
\pagestaterealpage \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
\pagestaterealpageorder \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
\paletsize
\PARAGRAPHS
\verb| \pdfactualtext {...} | {...} |
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
\verb| \pdfbackendactualtext {...} | {...} | {...} |
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
\verb| \pdfbackendsetcatalog {...}^1.} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace \{...^1\}
1 NAME
\pdfbackendsetextgstate \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\verb| \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} | {...} | {...} |
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetname \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\verb| \pdfbackendsetpageattribute { . }^1. } \ { . }^2. }
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\verb| \pdfbackendsetpageresource { \{.\,}^1. \} \ { \{.\,}^2. \}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetpattern \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfcolor {.*.}
* NAME
\pdfeTeX
\pdfTeX
\percent
\percentdimen \{...^1\}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER
\periods [...]
* NUMBER
\periods [..,..*...]
* inherits: \setupperiods
\permitcaretescape
\permitcircumflexescape
\permitspacesbetweengroups
\persiandecimals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\verb|\persiannumerals| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* NUMBER
\phantom \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\phantombox [..,..*...]
* width = DIMENSION
   height = DIMENSION
   depth = DIMENSION
\pickupgroupedcommand \{...\} \{...\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
\placeattachments
\placebookmarks [ \dots ]^1 \dots ] [ \dots ]^2 \dots ] [ \dots ]^3 \dots ]
1 SECTION LIST OPT OPT OPT
1 SECTION LIST OPT
2 SECTION LIST
3 inherits: \setupbookmark
\placebtxrendering [...^1] [...,...^2]
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

## \placecitation [...]\* REFERENCE \placecombinedlist [...] [...,..=2...]2 inherits: \setupcombinedlist $\placeCOMBINEDLIST [..,..^*=..,..]$ \* inherits: \setupcombinedlist OPT instances: content \placecontent [..,..\*=..,..] \* inherits: \setupcombinedlist \placecomments \placecurrentformulanumber \placedbox {.\*.} \* CONTENT \placefloat [.\frac{1}{.}] [...\frac{2}{.}...] [...\frac{3}{.}...] {\frac{4}{.}} {\frac{5}{.}} \] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer 3 REFERENCE TEXT 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT $\label{eq:local_place} $$ \prod_{i=1}^3 [\dots_i^2, \dots] [\dots_i^3, \dots] {.4.} {.5.}$ 1 NAME 2 split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT CONTENT

## \placeFLOAT [..., ...] [..., ...] {...} {...}

- 1 split always left<sup>p</sup>Tright inner<sup>D</sup>Juter backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer
- REFERENCE
- TEXT
- CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\label{eq:placechemical} $$ \left[\dots, \dots, \dots\right] \left[\dots, \dots\right] \left\{\dots, \dots\right\} \left\{\dots, \dots\right\} \left\{\dots, \dots\right\}
```

- 1 split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer
- REFERENCE
- TEXT 3
- CONTENT

```
\placefigure [..., ...] [..., ...] \{..., 4..\}
split always left Fight inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer
2 REFERENCE
   TEXT
4 CONTENT
\placegraphic [..., ...] [..., ...] {...} {...}
1 split always left raght inner ouffer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer
   REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\placeintermezzo [..., ...] [..., ...] \{..., 4..\}
1 split always left right<sup>OPT</sup>inner outer <sup>OBT</sup>ackspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\placetable [..., ...] [..., ...] \{..., 4..\}
split always lef_{\theta}^{pr}right inner packspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\placefootnotes [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote
\placeformula [..., ...] {...}
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
\placeframed [.\ddots] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots] \{\ddots\delta\cdots\}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
\placeheadnumber [.*.]
* SECTION
\placeheadtext [.*.]
* SECTION
\placehelp
\placeinitial [.*.]
* NAME
\placelayer [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [.1.] [..,..2 ....] [..,..3 ....] {.4.} {.5.}
1 NAME
inherits: \setuplayer
inherits: \setuplayeredtext
TEXT
5 CONTENT
\placelist [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots]
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
\placelistofFLOATS [..,.\overset{*}{=}..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
\placelistofchemicals [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\placelistoffigures [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\placelistofgraphics [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\placelistoftables [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\placelistofpublications [...] [..,..=2..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\label{eq:localization} $$ \placelistofsorts [...] [...,..$\frac{2}{2}...,..] $
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \setupsorting
\placelistofSORTS [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupsorting ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
instances: logos
\verb|\placelistoflogos|[..,..^*=..,..]|
* inherits: \setupsorting OPT
\placelistofsynonyms [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \setupsynonyms
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* inherits: \setupsynonyms
instances: abbreviations
\verb|\placelistofabbreviations| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]
* inherits: \setupsynonyms
\placelocalfootnotes [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placelocalnotes [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT
\PLACEMENT [.., .. \stackrel{1}{=} .., ..] {.\(\frac{1}{2}\)}
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT
\placenamedfloat [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
\placenamedformula [..., ...] {...} {...}
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\placenotes [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
\placeongrid [...] {...}
1 normal standard Tyes strict tolerant top bottom both broad fit first last high one low none line strut box min max
    middle math math:line math:halfline math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT
\placeongrid [..., ...] {...}
1 \qquad \text{inherits: } \backslash \texttt{definegridsnapping}
2 CONTENT
\placeontopofeachother \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\placepagenumber
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT
\placePAIREDBOX [..,..\stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\stackrel{2}{.}.} {.\stackrel{3}{.}.}
1 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash \text{setuppairedbox}^{\text{DPT}}
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend
\placelegend [..,..\stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\stackrel{2}{.}.} {.\stackrel{3}{.}.}
inherits: \setuppairedbox
CONTENT
3 TEXT
\placeparallel [.\ddots] [\ldots,\ldots] [\ldots,\ldots]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
\placeregister [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupregister
\placeREGISTER [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupregister T
instances: index
\placeindex [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupregfster
\placerenderingwindow [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\placesidebyside \{...^1.\} \{...^2\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\placesubformula [..., 1] {.2.}
1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\popattribute \.*..
* CSNAME
\popmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
popmode [...]
* NAME
\popsystemmode \{...^*\}
* NAME
\position [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] (...,^{2}...) \{...\}
inherits: \setuppesitioning POSITION
CONTENT
\positionoverlay \{...^*\}
* NAME
\positionregionoverlay \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\postponenotes
\predefinedfont [.*.]
* FONT
\predefinefont [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [.*.]
* NAME
\prefixedpagenumber
\prependetoks . \to \.\...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\prependgvalue \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
\prependtocommalist \{ . \stackrel{1}{\dots} \} \setminus \stackrel{2}{\dots}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\prependtoks ... \to \.2..
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\prependvalue \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
\prerollblank [...,*...]
* inherits: \blank
\presetdocument [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument
\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]
* NAME
\presetLABELtext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\presetbtxlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presetheadtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}.., \ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presetlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presetmathlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}..] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]

1 LANGUAGE OPT
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [.1] [..,..^2]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presetprefixtext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presetsuffixtext [.^{1}.] [..,.^{2}..,..]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presettaglabeltext [.\frac{1}{.}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presetunittext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots\right]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\pretocommalist \{...^1.\} \.\.\.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\prettyprintbuffer \{...^1\}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
\prevcounter [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\prevcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME
\preventmode [...,*...]
* NAME
\prevrealpage
\prevrealpagenumber
\prevsubcountervalue [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\prevsubpage
\prevsubpagenumber
\prevuserpage
\prevuserpagenumber
\procent
\processaction [...^1] [...,..=^2,...]
1 COMMAND
2 APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [...^1] [...,..=^2,...]
1 COMMAND
2 APPLY
\processassignlist [..., ...] \ ^2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\processassignmentcommand [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..]\\\^2...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
\processassignmentlist [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] \\.^2..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
\processbetween \{ ... \} \ \ \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\processblocks [..., ...] [..., ^2 ...] [..., ^3 ...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterium = text SECTION
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \..
* CSNAME
\processcolorcomponents \{...^*\}
* COLOR
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [\ldots, 1] \setminus ...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\processcontent \{...^1.\} \.\.^2..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\processfile {.*.}
* FILE
\processfilemany \{...^*.\}
* FILE
\verb|\processfilenone| {.}^*.}
* FILE
\processfileonce {.*.}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [.\frac{1}{2}...,...]
1 COMMAND
2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars \{...^1.\} \.\.^2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords \{ \ldots^1 \} \setminus \ldots^2 \ldots
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [.*.]
\processlinetablefile \{...^*\}
* FILE
\processlist \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} 
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [...,*...]
* NAME
\processMPfigurefile \{...^*\}
* FILE
\processmonth \{...^1, \} \{...^2, \} \{...^3, \}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 COMMAND
\processranges [..., ...] \setminus ...
1 NUMBER NUMBER: NUMBER
2 CSNAME
\processseparatedlist [...^1] [...^2] \{...^3]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME COMMAND
\verb|\processTEXbuffer|| [._{\cdot}^{*}.]
\processtokens \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\} \{...^{4}.\} \{...^{5}.\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
4 COMMAND
5 TEXT
\processuntil \setminus ...
* CSNAME
\processxtablebuffer [.^*.]
```

```
\processyear {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 NUMBER
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
4 COMMAND
\product [.*.]
* FILE
\product ...
* FILE
\profiledbox [...] [...,... = ...,..] {...}
1 none fixed strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox \{...\} ...
none fixed strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME CSNAME NUMBER
\program [.*.]
* NAME
\project [.*.]
* FILE
\project ....
* FILE
\pseudoMixedCapped {.*.}
* TEXT
\verb|\pseudoSmallCapped {.*.}|
* TEXT
\verb|\pseudoSmallcapped {...}^*.}
\pseudosmallcapped \{...^*.\}
\purenumber \{ ...^* . \}
* NUMBER
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
\pushattribute \.*..
* CSNAME
\pushbackground [.*.] ... \popbackground
* NAME
* NAME
\pushbutton [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
 \pushcolor [.*.] ... \popcolor
 * COLOR
 \pushendofline ... \popendofline
 \pushindentation ... \popindentation
 \pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
 \pushmacro \.*..
 * CSNAME
 \pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
\pushmode [.*.]
 * NAME
 \pushoutputstream [.*.]
 * NAME
 \pushpath [.*.] ... \poppath
 * PATH
 \polinimize \pol
 \verb|\pushrandomseed| \dots \verb|\poprandomseed|
 \pushreferenceprefix \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\} ... \popreferenceprefix
 * + - TEXT
 \pushsystemmode \{...^*.\}
 * NAME
 \putboxincache \{...^1, \} \{...^2, \} ...^3.
1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER
 \putnextboxincache \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \setminus ... \{ ... \}
 1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
 \q
 \quad
 \quads [.*.]
 * NUMBER OPT
 \quarterstrut
 \quitcommalist
```

```
\quitprevcommalist
\quittypescriptscanning
\ReadFile \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* FILE
\Romannumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\raggedbottom
\raggedcenter
\raggedleft
\raggedright
\raggedwidecenter
\label{eq:lambda} $$ \arrowvert a is ebox $\{...^1.\} \arrowvert $\{...^2.\}$
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\randomizetext {...}
\randomnumber \{...^1.\} \{...^2\}

    NUMBER
    NUMBER

\rawcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\verb|\rawcountervalue [...^*]|
* NAME
\tau = [\dots, \dots]
* inherits: \currentdate
\rawdoifelseinset \{\ldots^1,\ldots^2,\ldots\} \{\ldots^3,\ldots^3\} \{\ldots^4,\ldots^4\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset \{..., 1..., 1...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse \{\ldots^1,\ldots^2,\ldots\} \{\ldots^3,\ldots^3\} \{\ldots^4,\ldots^4\}
1 TEXT
    TEXT
    TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...^1] [..,..^2=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=^2>..,..]
1 COMMAND
2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., ...] \setminus ...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., ...] \setminus ...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\verb|\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}^*|
\rawsubcountervalue [.\frac{1}{2}.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\rbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\readfile { . . . } { . . . } { . . . . }
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\readfixfile \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\readjobfile \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\readlocfile \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\readsysfile \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\readtexfile \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\realpagenumber
\recursedepth
\recurselevel
\recursestring
\redoconvertfont
\ref [.1.] [.2.]
1 default text title number page realpage 2 REFERENCE
\reference [..., ...] {. ...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\REFERENCEFORMAT \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\referenceprefix
\referring (\ldots, 1, \ldots) (\ldots, 2, \ldots) [\ldots, 3]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
\registerattachment [...] [...,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registerctxluafile \{...\}
1 FILE
2 NUMBER
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]
1 LANGUAGE
2 TEXT
 \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
1 LANGUAGE
2 TEXT
 \registermenubuttons [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
 \registersort [.1.] [.2.]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
 \registersynonym [.1.] [.2.]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
 \registerunit [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 prefix <u>unit</u> operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
 \REGISTER [.1.] {..+.2.+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSÖR->TEXT
2 INDEX
 instances: index
 \index [.\frac{1}{2}] \{\dots + \dots \dots + \dots \dots + \dots \dots
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
 \REGISTER [.\frac{1}{2}] \{..+\frac{3}{4}.+\frac{3}{4}.+\frac{3}{4}\}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
 instances: index
 \index [.\frac{1}{1}] \{.\frac{2}{1}\} \{..+\frac{3}{1}.+..\}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
 \regular
 \relatemarking [...] [.2.]
1 MARK
2 MARK
 \relateparameterhandlers \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
\verb|\relaxvalue| if undefined {...^*}|
 * NAME
 \remainingcharacters
```

```
\remark (..., ...) (..., ...) [..., ... = ....] {....}
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \setupframed 4 TEXT
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \.\.\.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [.*.]
* NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring \dots \from \dots \to \\dots
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\removetoks ..\from \.\^2..
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...]
* NAME
\verb|\replacefeature {...}|
\replaceincommalist \setminus ... \cdot ... \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
\replaceword [.1] [.2] [.3]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\rescan {.*.}
* CONTENT
\rescanwithsetup \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [.*.]
* NAME
\resetandaddfeature {.*.}
* NAME
\resetbar
\resetboxesincache \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetcollector [.*.]
* NAME
\resetcounter [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\resetfeature
\resetflag \{...^*\}
* NAME
\resetfontcolorsheme
\resetfontfallback [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [.*.]
* NAME
\verb|\resetinteractionmenu| [...^*]
* NAME
```

```
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [.*.]
* NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\verb|\resetMPinstance|[...^*]|
\resetmarker [...]
* NAME
\resetmarking [.*.]
* MARK
\resetmode {.*.}
* NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [.1] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME all
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \setminus \overset{*}{\dots}
* CSNAME
\resetperiodkerning
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [.*.]
* NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [.*.]
* NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [.*.]
* SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
\verb|\resetsystemmode| {.}^*.}
* NAME
\resettimer
\resettokenlist [.*.]
* NAME
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [.*.]
* SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [.*.]
* SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {.*.}
* COMMAND
\resolvedglyphdirect \{...^1\}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled \{...^1\}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\restorebox \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [.*.]
* NAME
\restorecurrentattributes \{...^*\}
* NAME
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic \{...\} \{..,..=2...\}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\reuseMPgraphic \{...\} \{...,... \stackrel{2}{=}...,..\}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\reuserandomseed
\revivefeature
\rfence {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\rhbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\right ....
* CHARACTER
\rightaligned {.*.}
* CONTENT
\rightbottombox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\verb|\rightbox {...}|
* CONTENT
\righthbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\rightLABELtext {...}^*
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
\rightheadtext {.*.}
* KEY
\rightlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY
\rightmathlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY
\rightline \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\verb|\rightorleftpageaction {...}| {...}|
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
\rightpageorder
```

```
\rightskipadaption
\rightsubguillemot
\righttoleft
\righttolefthbox ... {...}

1 TEXT OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\righttoleftvbox| ... { ... } |
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\righttoleftvtop| ... { ... } |
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
\texttt{\ \ }\texttt{(.^*.)}
* CHARACTER
\rlap {.*.}
* CONTENT
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\robustdoifelseinset \{\ldots^1, \{\ldots^2, \ldots\}, \{\ldots^3, \{\ldots^4, \}\}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\robustdoifinsetelse \{ ... \} \{ ..., ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\robustpretocommalist \{ . \stackrel{1}{\dots} \} \setminus \stackrel{2}{\dots}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\rollbutton [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] .^2. [.^3..]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\rollbutton [.\frac{1}{4}.] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}..., \ldots\frac{3}{2}...\frac{3}{4}.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupinteractionmenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
\roman
```

```
\romannumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\rotate [..,.. = ..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \set@protate
2 CONTENT
\rtop .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\ruby [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\ruledhbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\ruledhpack ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
* CONTENT
\ruledtopv .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\ruledtpack ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\ruledvpack ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\ruledvtop|| ... { 1... } |
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
              OPT
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
* NAME
* CONTENT
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints \{ ... \} \ ...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
\verb|\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {.$\overset{1}{\dots}$} \setminus \overset{2}{\dots}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\SmallCapped {.*.}
* TEXT
\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT
\safechar \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* NUMBER
\samplefile \{...^*\}
* FILE
\sans
\sansbold
\sansnormal
\slashsansserif
\savebox \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..^{3}..,..]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset = NAME
    type = bib lua xml
file = FILE
    criterium = all text intro reference current here previous local component SECTIONBLOCK:all SECTIONBLOCK:reference SECTIONBLOCK:current SECTIONBLOCK:previous
\savebuffer [..,..^*=..,..]
* list = NAME
   file = FILE
    prefix = <u>yes</u> no
\savebuffer [..., ...] [...]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
\savecolor ... \restorecolor
\savecounter [.*.]
* NAME
\savecurrentattributes \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\savenormalmeaning \.*..
* CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata \{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \cdot \end{array} \} \ \{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \cdot \end{array} \} \ \{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \cdot \end{array} \} \ \{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \cdot \end{array} \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata \{ \ldots^1 \} \{ \ldots^2 \} \{ \ldots^3 \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
\sbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\scale [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}.., \ldots] \{\ldots\frac{3}{2}..\}
1 NAME OPT OP
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT
\screen [...,*...]
* inherits: \page
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\harpoonup
\lambda
\nihongo
\text{\test}
\thai
\secondoffivearguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
    TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
\secondoffourarguments \{ \ldots^1 \} \{ \ldots^2 \} \{ \ldots^3 \} \{ \ldots^4 \}
    TEXT
    TEXT
3
4 TEXT
\secondofsixarguments \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\} \{...^5\} \{...^6\}
1 TEXT
    TEXT
    TEXT
    TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
\secondofthreearguments \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3
    TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
  TEXT
   TEXT
3 TEXT
\secondoftwoarguments \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\secondoftwounexpanded \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\SECTION [..., 1, ...] {.1, ...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
\SECTION [..,..*...]
* title
            = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
   list
            = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\chapter [..,..*...]
* title
          = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking
             = TEXT
   list
            = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\part [..,..*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\section [\ldots, \stackrel{*}{\ldots}, \ldots]
* title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
             = TEXT
   marking
   list
            = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\subject [..,..^*=..,..]
* title
          = TEXT
            = TEXT
   bookmark
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\subsection [\dots, \dots^*_{=} \dots, \dots]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
             = TEXT
   marking
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\subsubsection [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
   list
            = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\subsubsubject [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\subsubsubsection [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\subsubsubsubject [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\subsubsubsubsection [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\title [..,..*...]
* title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\chapter [..., ...] {.2.}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [..., 1, ...] \{ ...\} \{ ...\}
 1 REFERENCE OPT
 2 NUMBER
 3 TEXT
 instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsection
 title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
 \chapter [..., ...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
  \part [..., 1 {...} {...}
 1 \quad \text{REFERENCE}^{\text{DPT}}
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
 \section [\ldots, 1] {\docsarrows \cdot \cdo
 1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
  \subject [..., \...] \{...\}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
 \subsection [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
 3 TEXT
 \subsubject [..., \...] \{...\}
 1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
 3 TEXT
 \subsubsection [..., \dots, ...] \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \\ 1 REFERENCE
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
 \subsubsubject [..., ...] \{...\}
 1 REFERENCE
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
 \subsubsubsection [..., \displays ...] \{...\} \{...\}
 1 REFERENCE
 2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
 \subsubsubject [..., ...] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}
 1 REFERENCE
 2 NUMBER
 3 TEXT
 \subsubsubsubsection [\ldots, 1, \ldots] {.2.} {.3.}

1 REFERENCE
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMBER
 3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..., ...] {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\title [..., 1 \...] {.\frac{2}{...}} {.\frac{3}{...}}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\part [..., 1 {.2.}
1 REFERENCE TEXT
\section [..., ...] {...}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
\subject [..., ...] {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
\subsubject [..., 1, \ldots] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsection [..., 1, ...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\subsubsubject [..., \dots, ...] \{ ...\}
1 REFERENCE OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\subsubsubsection [..., 1,...] {.2.}

1 REFERENCE OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubject [..., ...] \{...\}
1 REFERENCE OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsection [\ldots, 1, \ldots] {.2.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\title [\ldots, 1] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\seeREGISTER [. 1 ] { . . + . 2 . + . . } { . 3 . }
 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-PFEXT
 2 INDEX
 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
 instances: index
  \seeindex [.^{1}.] {..+.^{2}.+..} {.^{3}.}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
 \select {.\(\dots\) } {\(\dots\) } {\(\dots
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
 \selectblocks [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, 2, \dots] [\dots, 3, \dots]
2 NAME
3 criterium = <u>text</u> SECTION
  \serializecommalist [...,*...]
  * COMMAND
  \serializedcommalist
  \serif
 \serifbold
  \serifnormal
  \verb|\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}|
  * NAME
  \setbar [.*.]
  * NAME
  \setbigbodyfont
  \setboxllx \dots {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
  \setboxlly \dots {\dots}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
  \setbreakpoints [.*.]
 * reset NAME
  \setbuffer [.*.] ... \endbuffer
  * NAME
  \setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \setminus.*..
 * CSNAME
 \setcharacteralign \{...^1.\}
 1 NUMBER
 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
 \setcharacteraligndetail \{ ... \} \ \{ ... \} \ \{ ... \} \ \{ ... \}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
 4 DIMENSION
 \setcharactercasing [.*.]
 * reset WORD word Words capital Capital none random mixed camel cap Cap
 \setcharactercleaning [.*.]
 * reset 1
 \setcharacterkerning [...^*]
 * reset NAME
 \setcharacterspacing [...^*]
 * reset NAME
 \setcharacterstripping [.*.]
 * reset 1
 \setcharstrut {...}
 \setcollector [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\right] \{\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\right] \{\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
 \setcolormodell [.*.]
 * black bw gray rgb cmyk all none
 \setcounter [...^1] [...^2] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
 \setcounterown [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3.]

    NAME
    NUMBER
    TEXT

 \setcurrentfontclass \{...^*\}
 \setdataset [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.]
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
 \setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\verb|\setdigitsmanipulation [...^*]|
* reset NUMBER
\setdirection [.*.]
* NUMBER
\setdocumentargument \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\setdocumentargumentdefault \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\setdocumentfilename \{...\} \{...\}

    NUMBER
    TEXT

\setdummyparameter \{...^1\}
1 KEY
2 COMMAND
\setelementexporttag [.\overset{1}{\dots}] [.\overset{2}{\dots}] [.\overset{3}{\dots}]
1 NAME
2 <u>export</u> nature pdf
3 inline display mixed
\setemeasure \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\setevalue \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setevariable \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \} \{ ...^3 . \}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
\setevariables [...] [...,... = ...]
1 NAME
2 set = COMMAND
   reset = COMMAND
   KEY = VALUE
\setfirstline [.*.]
* NAME
\setfirstpasscharacteralign
\setflag \{...^*\}
* NAME
\setfont ...
* FONT
\setfontcolorsheme [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {.*.}
* NAME
\verb|\setfontsolution| [...^*]
* NAME
\setfontstrut
\setglobalscript [.*.]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\setgmeasure \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\setgvalue \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setgvariable \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
\setgvariables [...] [...,..
1 NAME
2 set
           = COMMAND
   reset = COMMAND
         = VALUE
   KEY
\sethboxregister ... 1. \{...2
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
\sethyphenatedurlafter \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlbefore \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlnormal \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]
* NAME reset
\setinitial [...] [...,...\stackrel{2}{=}....]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial
\setinjector [...^1] [..., ...] [...^3]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 COMMAND
\setinteraction [.*.]
* hidden NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\setinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\setinterfaceelement \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\setinterfacemessage \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
2 title NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT
\setinterfacevariable \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME

    NAME
    auto embed
    CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [.*.]
* reset 1 2
\setJSpreamble \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setlayer [.\ddots] [.\ddots] [..,..\ddots]...] \{.ddots.
1 NAME OPT
2 left right even odd
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
\setlayerframed [.\ddots] [..,..\frac{2}{=}..,..] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..] {.\ddots}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setupframed
4 CONTENT
\setlayerframed [.<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] {.<sup>3</sup>.}
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setupframed 3 CONTENT
\setlayertext [.\ddots] [..,..\delta ..,..] [..,..\delta ..,..] {\delta .\ddots}.
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 align = inherits: \setupalign
   width = DIMENSION
   style = STYLE COMMAND
    color = COLOR
4 TEXT
\setlinefiller [.*.]
* filler NAME
\setlocalhsize [.*.]
* [-+]DIMENSION
```

```
\setlocalscript [.*.]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\label{eq:lagrange} $$ \operatorname{SetMPlayer} [.^1.] [.^2.] [..,..^{\frac{3}{2}}..,..] \{.^4.\} $$
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
\setMPpositiongraphic \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.., ..\overset{3}{=}.., ..\}
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
\verb|\setMPpositiongraphic range {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {....}
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
\setMPtext \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\setMPvariable [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\setMPvariables [...] [...,..=2..,..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\setmainbodyfont
\setmainparbuilder [.*.]
* default oneline basic NAME
\setmarker [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\setmarking [.1] {.2.}
1 MARK
2 TEXT
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal packed small big NAME
\setmeasure \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\setmessagetext \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
\setmode \{...^*\}
* NAME
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [.1] [..., ...] {.1.}

1 NAME OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
\setnotetext [.1] [...,2...] {...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
\setnotetext [...^1] [...,...^2]
1 NAME
2 title
                  = TEXT
    bookmark = TEXT
    list = TEXT
    reference = REFERENCE
\setnote \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
                 = TEXT
2 title
    bookmark = TEXT
    list
                  = TEXT
    reference = REFERENCE
\setobject \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \setminus \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \{ . \stackrel{4}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
\setoldstyle
\setpagereference \{...\} \{..., ...\}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
\setpagestate [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
\setpagestaterealpageno \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
\setpenalties \setminus ... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\setpercentdimen \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER
\setperiodkerning [.*.]
* reset NAME
\setposition {.*.}
* NAME
\setpositionbox \{...^1, ..., ...^2, ...\}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \} \{ \dots^3 \} \{ \dots^4 \}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
\setpositiondataplus \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
\setpositiononly \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NAME
1 NAME
   TEXT
   CSNAME
   CONTENT
\setpositionstrut \{...^*\}
* NAME
\setprofile [.*.]
st none fixed strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
\setrandomseed {.*.}
* NUMBER
\setreference [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, \frac{2}{2}, \ldots]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setreferencedobject \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \setminus \overset{3}{\ldots} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
\setregisterentry [.\ddots] [..,.\delta=.,..] [..,.\delta=.,..]
1 NAME
2 label
                 = NAME
                 = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys
    entries
                 = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
                = TEXT
   keys:1
                = TEXT
   keys:2
                = TEXT
   keys:3
    entries:1
                = TEXT
    entries:2
                = TEXT
   entries:3
               = TEXT
    alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\setreplacement [...^*]
* reset NAME
\ \setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\setrigidcolumnhsize \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER
```

```
\setscript [.*.]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
\setsectionblock [...^1] [...,...^2=...,...]
1 NAME
2 bookmark = TEXT
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* n = NUMBER
            = DIMENSION
   width
   distance = DIMENSION
            = NUMBER
   lines
\setsmallbodyfont
\setsmallcaps
\setstackbox \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
\setstructurepageregister [.\dots] [..,.\frac{2}{=}..,..] [..,.\frac{3}{=}..,..]
1 NAME
2 label
               = NAME
               = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys
   entries
               = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1
               = TEXT
   keys:2
               = TEXT
               = TEXT
   keys:3
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
   alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\setstrut
\setsuperiors
\setsystemmode \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\settabular
\settaggedmetadata [..,..*...]
* KEY = VALUE
\settextcontent [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
top header text footer bottom
text margin edge
3 left middle right
date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
\settightobject \{.1.\} \{.2.\} \{.3.\}
1 NAME
   NAME
3
   CSNAME
   CONTENT
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
   CSNAME
3
  CONTENT
\settightstrut
\settightunreferencedobject \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
  CSNAME
4 CONTENT
\settokenlist [...^1] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\settrialtypesetting
\setuevalue \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setugvalue \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setunreferencedobject \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
   NAME
3 CSNAME
  CONTENT
\setup [.*.]
* NAME
\setupalign [\dots, *...]
* broad wide bottom height line high low lohi flushright flushleft middle yes no width normal reset inner outer
   flushinner flushouter left right center disable last end paragraph lefttoright righttoleft 12r r2l table lesshyphenation
   morehyphenation hanging nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerant verytolerant stretch extremestretch
   final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
\verb|\setupalternativestyles [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]|
* method = \underline{normal} auto
\setuparranging [...,*...]
  disable mirrored doublesided negative 90 180 270 reset background normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP
   2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDO₩
```

1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

```
\setupattachment [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 title
                                               = TEXT
            subtitle = TEXT
                                             = TEXT
            author
                                             = FILE
            file
                                             = NAME
            name
            buffer
                                            = BUFFER
                                            = <u>start</u> stop
            state
            method
                                            = <u>normal</u> hidden
                                             = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
            symbol
            width
                                             = fit DIMENSION
                                            = fit DIMENSION
            height
                                            = fit DIMENSION
            depth
            color
                                           = COLOR
            textlayer = NAME
            location = leftedge rightedge inmargin leftmargin rightmargin <u>text</u> high none
                                          = DIMENSION
            distance
\setupattachments [..., 1] [..., ... = ...]
1 NAME.
2 inherits: \setupattachment
 \setupbackend [..,..^*=..,..]
* export = yes FILE
            xhtml
                                        = FILE
            file
            intent
                                    = \texttt{Coated}_{\sqcup} \texttt{FOGRA39}_{\sqcup} (\texttt{ISO}_{\sqcup} 12647 - 2:2004) \ \texttt{GRACoL2006}\_\texttt{Coated1v2.icc} \ \texttt{ISO}_{\sqcup} \texttt{Coated}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{300} \ \texttt{ISO}_{\sqcup} \texttt{Coated}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} (\texttt{ECI})
                                                 ISOnewspaper 26v4 \ ISOnewspaper 26v4 \ ISO_LUncoated \ ISO_
                                                   \label{local_local_local_local} \\ Japan_{\sqcup}Color_{\sqcup}2002_{\sqcup} Newspaper \ Japan_{\sqcup} Web_{\sqcup}Coated_{\sqcup}(Ad) \ SNAP_{\sqcup}2007 \ SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc \ SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc \ SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.ic
                                                  Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
                                                PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
            space
                                        = yes no
            xmpfile = FILE
            format = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-
                                                  5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
            level
                                       = NUMBER
            option = always never
            profile = FILE
\setupbackground [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 state
                                                        = start stop
           leftoffset
                                                        = DIMENSION
          rightoffset = DIMENSION
topoffset = DIMENSION
            topoffset
            bottomoffset = DIMENSION
                                                        = COMMAND
                                                     = COMMAND
            after
            inherits: \setupframed
\setupbackgrounds [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots] [\ldots, 1]
1 top header text footer bottom
2 leftedge leftmargin text rightmargin rightedge
         inherits: \setupframed
\setupbackgrounds [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 \quad \text{ paper page leftpage rightpage text hidden} \\
2 state = start stop
            inherits: \setupframed
```

```
\setupbar [..., ...] [.., ... \( \frac{2}{2} \) ....]

1 NAME OPT
1 NAME
2 color
                     = COLOR
   continue = yes <u>no</u> all

empty = yes <u>no</u>

unit = <u>ex</u> em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

erder = <u>foreground</u> background
   method = NUMBER
offset = NUMBER
    offset
   dy = NUMBER

max = NUMBER
                     = NUMBER
   max
   foregroundstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
           = NAME
= TEXT
   right
                     = TEXT
\setupbars [..., 1] [.., ... = .., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
\setupblackrules [..,..^*=..,..]
* width = max DIMENSION
                 = max DIMENSION
   height
   depth = max DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
   alternative = \underline{a} b
    style = STYLE COMMAND
    color
                 = COLOR
   type = mp yes no
                 = NAME
   \mathtt{mp}
\setupblank [...,*...]
* inherits: \blank OPT
\setupbleeding [..,..^*=..,..]
* width = DIMENSION
   height = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
   location = t b \underline{1} r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    stretch = \underline{yes} no
   page = yes no
\setupblock [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 before =
                 = COMMAND
   after
                 = COMMAND
                 = COMMAND
   left
                = COMMAND
   right
    alternative = paragraph text
    inner
   setups
                 = NAME
                 = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
    align
                = STYLE COMMAND
    style
                 = COLOR
    color
\setupbodyfont [...,*...]
* DIMENSION NAME globa Preset x xx small big script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
    support type teletype mono handwritten calligraphic
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..*...]
* force
                           = yes no
    number
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter = COMMAND
    numberstopper
    numbersegments
                           = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
                              current
    sectionblock
                            = yes no
\setupbottom [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
1 text margin edge^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
\setupbottomtexts [.1] [.2] [.3] [.4] [.5]
1 <u>text</u> margin edge OPT OPT
2 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
3 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
\setupbtx [.^1.] [..,.^2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification
                        = default apa aps NAME
   dataset = default NAME
command = \...##1
left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
    authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   autnorconversion = normal normalishort normalinverted invertedshort short

etallimit = NUMBER

etaldisplay = NUMBER

etaloption = last

stopper = initials

interaction = start stop number text page all

alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears

authornum authoryear
                        authornum authoryear
    sorttype = normal reverse compress = yes no default = default NAME
                        = STYLE COMMAND
    stvle
                        = COLOR
    color
\setupbtxdataset [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 language = LANGUAGE
\setupbtxlist [.\frac{1}{2}...] [...,.\frac{2}{2}...,..]
\setupbtxregister [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 state
                   = start stop
               = NAME
= keyword range pagenumber author
    dataset
    field
    register = NAME
    method
                  = once
    alternative = normalshort invertedshort
    alterno.

style = 5...
= COLOR
                  = STYLE COMMAND
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [\dots, 1] [\dots, 2]
1 NAME
2 textstate
                     = start stop
   pagestate = start stop
separator = COMMAND
criterium = previous cite here all none
filter = TEXT
    specification = NAME
    title = TEXT
before = COMMAND
    after = COMMAND
dataset = NAME
method = 2--
                     = dataset force local global none
                     = short dataset list reference used default cite index
    sorttype
repeat
group
                     = yes no
= NAME
    group
    numbering
                     = yes no num index tag short page
\setupbtx [.*.]
* NAME
\setupbuffer [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 BUFFER OPT
2 before = COMMAND
    after = COMMAND
strip = <u>yes</u> no
\setupbutton [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME OPT
2 state
                     = <u>start</u> stop
    state = start stop

samepage = yes no empty none normal default

style = STYLE COMMAND

color = COLOR
    contrastcolor = COLOR
alternative = hidden
    inherits: \setupframed
\setupcapitals [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots]^2
1 NAME OPT
2 title = <u>yes</u> no
    sc = yes <u>no</u>
    style = STYLE COMMAND
```

```
\setupcaption [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^{\frac{2}{2}}, \dots]
1 NAME
2 suffix
                   = COMMAND
   suffixseparator = COMMAND
   suffixstopper = COMMAND
   location
                   = left right middle low high grid lines overlay inner outer innermargin outermargin leftmargin
                     rightmargin lefthanging righthanging hang top bottom stretch tolerant verytolerant none
                      default
                   = \...##1
   command
   numbercommand
                  = \...##1
                   = \...##1
   textcommand
   spacebefore
                   = inherits: \blank
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blank
   spaceafter
                  = inherits: \blank
   distance
                  = DIMENSION
                   = STYLE COMMAND
   headstyle
                  = COLOR
   headcolor
   headseparator = TEXT
                  = COMMAND
   inbetween
                  = STYLE COMMAND
   style
                  = COLOR
   color
                  = DIMENSION
   topoffset
   bottomoffset
                  = DIMENSION
   number
                  = yes no none
                  = TEXT
   group
                  = DIMENSION
   leftmargin
                  = DIMENSION
   rightmargin
   innermargin
                  = DIMENSION
                   = DIMENSION
   outermargin
                   = inherits: \setupalign
   align
                  = <u>fit</u> max DIMENSION
   width
                  = fit DIMENSION
   minwidth
                  = DIMENSION
   maxwidth
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \setupframed
\setupcaptions [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
2 inherits: \setupcaption
\setupcharacteralign [..,..*=..,..]
* leftwidth = DIMENSION
   rightwidth = DIMENSION
   leftsample = TEXT
   rightsample = TEXT
   character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setupcharacterkerning [\dots, \frac{1}{2}, \dots] [\dots, \dots]
1 NAME
2 factor
            = max NUMBER
            = DIMENSION
   width
   features = NAME
   style
            = STYLE COMMAND
            = COLOR
   color
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
   NUMBER
               = NUMBER
3 left
               = NUMBER
   right
   alternative = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 strut
                        = yes no auto cap fit line default CHARACTER
                       = <u>fit</u> none NUMBER
    width
                       = <u>fit</u> none NUMBER
    height
                       = fit none NUMBER
    left
                       = <u>fit</u> none NUMBER
    right
                       = fit none NUMBER
     top

        top
        = <u>fit</u> non

        bottom
        = <u>fit</u> non

        scale
        = small m

        rotation
        = NUMBER

        symalign
        = <u>auto</u>

                       = fit none NUMBER
                       = small medium big <u>normal</u> NUMBER
    axis = on off
framecolor = COLOR
     rulethickness = DIMENSION
     offset = DIMENSION
     unit
                       = DIMENSION
    unic
factor
                       = NUMBER
                       = on off
     frame
    = small medium big
     size
                       = STYLE COMMAND
     style
                        = COLOR
     color
\setupchemicalframed [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupclipping [..,..^*=..,..]
              = <u>start</u> stop
= <u>DIMENSION</u>
* state
    width
    width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMBER
                    = NUMBER
    v
                   = NUMBER
= NUMBER
= NUMBER
= NUMBER
    nx
nv
    sy
    leftoffset = DIMENSION
    rightoffset = DIMENSION
topoffset = DIMENSION
     bottomoffset = DIMENSION
    mp = NAME
n = NUMBER
     offset
                   = DIMENSION
\setupcollector [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 1, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotation = left right inner outer NUMBER
    corner = left middle right top bottom
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
     location = left middle right top bottom line l c r m t b g
              = <u>start</u> stop
     state
\setupcolor [.*.]
* FILE
\setupcolors [..,..*...]
* state = start stop
                        = yes no
    spot

        spot
        -
        yes
        -

        expansion
        =
        yes
        no

        factor
        =
        yes
        no

        rgb
        =
        yes
        no

     cmyk = yes no conversion = yes no always
    cmyk
     pagecolormodel = auto none NAME
     textcolor = COLOR
                         = overprint knockout none
     intent
```

```
\setupcolumns [..,..*...]
              = NUMBER
              = DIMENSION
   distance
               = background
    option
               = DIMENSION
    offset
              = \...##1
    command
               = DIMENSION
    height
    direction = left right
              = yes no
    balance
    align
               = setupalign
    tolerance = setuptolerance
               = inherits: \blank
    blank
                = NUMBER
    ntop
                = on off COMMAND
    rule
\setupcolumnset [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER OPT
2 n
            = NUMBER
   nleft
               = NUMBER
              = NUMBER
    nright
              = DIMENSION auto
    width
    distance = DIMENSION
               = NUMBER
    lines
    maxwidth = DIMENSION
    maxheight = DIMENSION
   direction = <u>normal</u> reverse
page = inherits: \page
    inherits: \setupframed
\setupcolumnsetarea [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
                 = start <u>stop</u> repeat
2 state
                 = NUMBER
   x
                 NUMBER.
    У
                 = NUMBER
                 = NUMBER
    ny
    style
                 = STYLE COMMAND
                 = COLOR
    color
    clipoffset = DIMENSION
    rightoffset = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupframed
\setupcolumnsetareatext [.1] [.2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\setupcolumnsetlines [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
   NUMBER
2
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
\label{eq:columnsetspan} $$ \left[\dots, \dots\right] $$ [\dots, \dots^{\frac{2}{2}}, \dots]$
1 NAME
             = NUMBER
   n
   style = STYLE COMMAND
    color = COLOR
    before = COMMAND
    after = COMMAND
    inherits: \setupframed
\setupcolumnsetstart \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
\setupcolumnspan [..,..*...]
* n = NUMBER
    inherits: \setupframed
```

```
\setupcombination [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
1 NAME
2 nx
                                       = NUMBER
                                      = NUMBER
        nv
                                     = fit DIMENSION
        width
                                     = fit DIMENSION
        height
        location
                                     = left middle right top bottom
                                     = DIMENSION
        distance
        alternative = label text
        align
                                     = inherits: \setupalign
                                      = yes <u>no</u>
        continue
                                     = COMMAND
        before
        after
                                     = COMMAND
                                     = COMMAND
         inbetween
        style
                                      = STYLE COMMAND
                                       = COLOR
        color
\setupcombinedlist [...^1] [...,...^2]
1 LIST
                                      = <u>local</u> intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference all SECTIONBLOCK:all text SECTIONBLOCK:text current
2 criterium
                                              SECTIONBLOCK: current here previous SECTIONBLOCK: previous component SECTION SECTIONBLOCK: SECTION
                                      = NUMBER
        reference
         extras
                                      = NAME
                                       = command all title
        order
        alternative = a \underline{b} c d e f g left right top bottom command none interactive paragraph horizontal vertical NAME
 \stylength{\mbox{\colored} \mbox{\colored} \
* inherits: \setupcombinedlist
instances: content
 \setupcontent [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcombinedlist
\setupcomment [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots]^2
1 NAME
2 state
                                  = <u>start</u> stop none
                                = <u>normal</u> hidden
        method
        symbol
                                = Comment Help Insert Key Newparagraph Note Paragraph Default
        width
                                 = fit DIMENSION
                                 = fit DIMENSION
        height
                                 = fit DIMENSION
        depth
        title
                                 = TEXT
        subtitle = TEXT
        author
                                  = TEXT
                                 = NUMBER
        \mathbf{n}\mathbf{x}
        ny
                                 = NUMBER.
        color
                                 = COLOR
                                = xml max
        option
        textlayer = NAME
        location = leftedge rightedge inmargin leftmargin rightmargin text \underline{\text{high}} none
        distance = DIMENSION
                                  = yes
         space
                                  = BUFFER
        buffer
```

```
\setupcounter [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{2}{2}}, \ldots]
1 NAME
1 NAME
2 start
                                     = NUMBER
    counter = NAME
method = page
state = start
way = bypag
prefix = yes r
                                    = start stop
                                     = bypage byblock bytext byhead bySECTION
                                     = yes no
      prefixseparatorset = NAME
      prefixconversion = NAME
     prefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
prefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
current
numberorder = reverse
     prefixconversionset = NAME
     numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
      numberconversionset = NAME
     numberstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
numberstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER:* NU
type = first previous next last number
criterium = strict positive all
prefixconnector = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
                                     = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
\setupdataset [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots]^2
1 NAME
2 delay = yes \underline{no}
\setupdelimitedtext [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER
2 before = COMMAND
     after
                        = COMMAND
     \begin{array}{lll} \mbox{language} & = & \mbox{local} \\ \mbox{method} & = & \mbox{font} \\ \mbox{repeat} & = & \mbox{yes } \underline{n} \end{array}
                        = local global LANGUAGE
                        = yes <u>no</u>
      location = text paragraph margin
     left = COMMAND
middle = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
nextleft = COMMAND
nextright = COMMAND
      spacebefore = inherits: \blank
     spaceafter = inherits: \blank
leftmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
      rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
      indenting = inherits: \setupindenting
indentnext = yes no auto
      style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
      symstyle
                        = STYLE COMMAND
```

symcolor

= COLOR

```
\setupdescription [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 title
                  = yes no
                  = NUMBER
   level
                  = TEXT
   text
   headcommand
                  = \...##1
   before
                  = COMMAND
                  = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND

alternative = <u>left</u> right inmargin inleft inright margin leftmargin rightmargin innermargin outermargin
  serried hanging top empty command NAME
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  = yes no standard DIMENSION
                  = STYLE COMMAND
                 = STYLE COMMAND
                  = yes no
\setupdirections [..,..^*=..,..]
* bidi = on off local global
   method = one two <u>default</u>
   fences = yes no
   break = \underline{both} before
\setupdocument [..,..^*=..,..]
* before
                   = COMMAND
                    = COMMAND
   after
   metadata:author
                   = TEXT
                   = TEXT
   metadata:title
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY
                    = VALUE
\setupeffect [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 method
                = <u>none</u> command
            = NUMBER
   stretch
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   alternative = \underline{normal} inner outer both hidden stretch
```

```
\setupenumeration [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 title
                        = yes <u>no</u>
    number = yes no
numbercommand = \...##1
    titledistance = DIMENSION
    titlestyle
                       = STYLE COMMAND
                       = COLOR
    titlecolor
   titlecommand
titleleft = COMMAND
titleright = COMMAND
left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
symbol = COMMAND
= COMMAND
    titlecommand
                       = \...##1
   starter
stopper
coupling
                      = COMMAND
                       = NAME
    counter
                       = NAME
    level
                       = NUMBER
                       = TEXT
    text
    headcommand
                       = \...##1
                       = COMMAND
    before
                       = COMMAND
    after
    after = COMMAND
inbetween = COMMAND
alternative = left right inmargin inleft inright margin leftmargin rightmargin innermargin outermargin
   align
headalign
indenting
display
indentnext
width
distance
stretch
shrink
hang
                        serried hanging \underline{\mathtt{top}} empty command NAME
                       = inherits: \setupalign
                       = inherits: \setupalign
                       = inherits: \setupindenting
                       = <u>yes</u> no
                      = yes no auto
                       = fit broad line DIMENSION
                       = none DIMENSION
                      = NUMBER
                       = NUMBER
                      = fit broad none margin NUMBER
    hang
    closesymbol = COMMAND
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = yes no xml
    referenceprefix = + - TEXT
    sample = TEXT margin = yes n
   sample
margin
style = STYLE
color = COLOR
headstyle = STYLE COMMAND
headcolor = COLOR
--itle = yes no
                      = yes no standard DIMENSION
\setupenumerations [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2, \ldots]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
                                 OPT
\setupenv [..,..*...]
* set = COMMAND
    reset = COMMAND
    KEY = VALUE
\setupexport [..,..*=..,..]
* align = flushleft middle flushright normal
    bodyfont
                   = DIMENSION
    bouy_
width = ___
= TEXT
                  = DIMENSION
    subtitle = TEXT
    author
                  = TEXT
    alternative = html div
    properties = yes \underline{no}
                   = yes <u>no</u>
    hyphen
                  = FILE
    cssfile
    firstpage
                  = FILE
                   = FILE
    lastpage
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 width
                                          = DIMENSION
                                         = DIMENSION
       height
                                        = NAME
       label
                                         = NUMBER
       page
                                         = <u>yes</u> no
        object
                                        = TEXT
       prefix
                                         = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
        method
        controls
                                          = yes no
       preview
        mask
                                         = none
                                         = NUMBER
       resolution
        color
                                         = COLOR
        arguments
                                        = TEXT
                                        = yes <u>no</u>
        repeat
                                        = fit broad max auto default
        factor
                                        = fit broad max auto default
       hfactor
        wfactor
                                        = fit broad max auto default
        maxwidth
                                        = DIMENSION
       maxheight
                                        = DIMENSION
                                        = DIMENSION
        equalwidth
        equalheight
                                        = DIMENSION
                                         = NUMBER
        scale
                                         = NUMBER
        xscale
                                        = NUMBER
        yscale
                                         NUMBER.
        sx
                                         = NUMBER
                                          = NUMBER
        sy
        lines
                                         = NUMBER
        location
                                        = <u>local</u> <u>global</u> default
        directory
                                        = PATH
        option
                                        = test frame empty
        forgroundcolor = COLOR
                                        = yes <u>no</u>
        reset
                                = yes <u>no</u>
= color foreground NAME
        background
                                          = on off
        frame
        backgroundcolor = COLOR
                                        = NUMBER
       xmax
                                         = NUMBER
        ymax
        {\tt frames}
                                        = on off
        interaction
                                        = yes all none reference layer bookmark
       bodyfont
                                        = DIMENSION
                                        = COMMAND TEXT
        comment
                                         = none media crop trim art
        size
        cache
                                        = PATH
        resources
                                        = PATH
                                        = FILE
        display
                                        = TEXT
        conversion
        order
                                         = LIST
        crossreference = yes no NUMBER
                                          = <u>auto</u> NUMBER
        transform
                                          = TEXT
        userpassword
                                        = TEXT
        ownerpassword
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..*...]
* option = repeat
\setupfacingfloat [..., 1] [..., ... = ...]
1 NAME
2 inbetween
                                       = COMMAND
                                      = inherits: \page
       page
        spaceinbetween = inherits: \blank
        style = STYLE COMMAND
                                      = COLOR
        color
        inherits: \setupframed
\setupfield [.\ddots] [\ldots,\ldots] [\ldots,\ldots\\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta
1 NAME
       reset label frame horizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed 5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\setupfieldbody [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
\setupfieldcategory [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 start
                         = NUMBER
                        = STYLE COMMAND
   style
   color
                        = COLOR
                        = radio sub text line push check signature
   type
                        = TEXT
   values
   default
                        = TEXT
                       = COLOR
   fieldframecolor
   fieldbackgroundcolor = COLOR
                       = DIMENSION
   width
                       = DIMENSION
   height
   depth
                        = DIMENSION
                       = left middle right flushleft center flushright
   align
                        = NUMBER
   n
                        = NAME
   svmbol
                        = NAME
   fieldlayer
   option
                        = readonly required protected sorted unavailable nocheck fixed file hidden printable auto
   clickin
                        = REFERENCE
   clickout
                        = REFERENCE
   regionin
                        = REFERENCE
   regionout
   afterkey
                        = REFERENCE
                        = REFERENCE
   format
                        = REFERENCE
   validate
   calculate
                        = REFERENCE
                        = REFERENCE
   focusout
                        = REFERENCE
                         = REFERENCE
   openpage
                         = REFERENCE
   closepage
\setupfieldcontentframed [\dots, 1] [\dots, 1]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedinherits: \setupfieldcategory
\setupfieldlabelframed [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupfields [..., ...] [.., ... = .., ...] [.., ... = .., ...] [.., ... = .., ...]
1 reset label frame Torizontal vertTcal
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
\setupfieldtotalframed [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 before
                = COMMAND
   after
                = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   inbetween
               = DIMENSION
   distance
   alternative = reset label frame horizontal vertical
   inherits: \setupframed
```

```
\setupfiller [..., 1] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME OPT
1 NAME
2 leftmargin = DIMENSION
    rightmargin = DIMENSION
    left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
    alternative = \underline{\text{symbol}} stretch rule space
method = \underline{\text{local}} global middle broad
width = DIMENSION
    height = DIMENSION
depth = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
    distance = DIMENSION
    align
                   = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
    symbol
                   = COMMAND
                    = STYLE COMMAND
    style
                    = COLOR
    color
\setupfillinlines [..,..^*=..,..]
* before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
    arter = CUMMAND
margin = DIMENSION
width = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
    rulethickness = DIMENSION
                      = COLOR
    color
\setupfillinrules [..,..^*=..,..]
* before = COMMAND
                 = COMMAND
= NUMBER
    after
    n = NUMBER
interlinespace = small medium big NUMBER
distance = DIMENSION
width = fit broad DIMENSION
separator = COMMAND
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
\setupfirstline [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 1, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME OPT
                   = NUMBER
2 n
    alternative = default <u>line</u> word
    style = STYLE COMMAND
    color
                   = COLOR
\setupfittingpage [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{?}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 pagestate = start stop
    command = \...##1
    margin = page
scale = NUMBER
paper = auto <u>default</u> NAME
    inherits: \setupframed
```

```
\setupfloat [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 SINGULAR
2 indentnext
                       = yes no auto
                       = inherits: \placefloat
   default
                      = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback
                      = COMMAND
   inner
                       = DIMENSION
   criterium
                      = NUMBER
   method
                      = NUMBER
   sidemethod
   textmethod
                      NUMBER.
                      = height depth line halfline grid normal
   sidealign
                      = inherits: \snaptogrid
   grid
   local
                      = yes <u>no</u>
                       = \...##1
   command
   availablewidth
                      = DIMENSION
   availableheight
                       = DIMENSION
   minwidth
                       = DIMENSION
                       = DIMENSION
   maxwidth
   location
                      = left right middle flushleft flushright center max inner outer innermargin outermargin
                         inneredge outeredge backspace cutspace leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge
   leftmargindistance = DIMENSION
   rightmargindistance = DIMENSION
                      = DIMENSION
   leftmargin
                      = DIMENSION
   rightmargin
                      = DIMENSION
   innermargin
                      = DIMENSION
   outermargin
                      = COMMAND
   bottombefore
   bottomafter
                      = COMMAND
   expansion
                       = yes <u>no</u> xml
                      = + - TEXT
   referenceprefix
                      = NAME
   xmlsetup
                      = NAME
   catcodes
   freeregion
                      = yes no
                      = none inherits: \blank
   spacebefore
   spaceafter
                      = none inherits: \blank
                      = DIMENSION
   width
                      = DIMENSION
   height
   offset
                      = DIMENSION none overlay
                      = none inherits: \blank
   sidespacebefore
                      = none inherits: \blank
   sidespaceafter
   spacebeforeside
                      = none inherits: \blank
   spaceafterside
                       = none inherits: \blank
   sidethreshold
                       = old <u>dimension</u>
                       = DIMENSION
   margin

    NUMBER.

   ntop
   {\tt nbottom}
                      = NUMBER
   step
                       = small medium big line depth
                       = NUMBER
   nlines
   cache
                       = <u>yes</u> no
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupfloatframed [..., 1] [..., ... = ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupfloats [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \setupfloat
\setupfloatsplitting [..,..^*=..,..]
           = COMMAND
* before
              = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
             = auto NUMBER
   lines
   conversion = NAME
\setupfontexpansion [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 NAME
2 vector
              NAME
            = NUMBER
   factor
   stretch = NUMBER
   shrink = NUMBER
            = NUMBER
   step
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [...,..=2...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
         factor = NUMBER
         left = NUMBER
right = NUMBER
\setupfonts [..,..^*=..,..]
* language = no auto
\setupfontsolution [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 goodies
                                         = FILE
          solution = NAME
                                       = NAME
          less
                                       = NAME
          more
          method = preroll split normal reverse random
          criterium = NUMBER
\setupfooter [...] [..,..=2..,..]
1 text margin edgePT
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
\label{eq:local_set_up_footertexts} $$ [ \dots ] $ [ \dots ]
         date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
3 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND

    date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
    date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND

\setupforms [..,..*=..,..]
* method = \underline{XML} HTML PDF
export = yes \underline{no}
\setupformula [..., ..] [.., .. \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME OPT
2 location
                                                        = left right
         align
                                                       = left middle right flushleft center flushright normal
          split
                                                        = yes <u>no</u> page
                                                        = yes <u>no</u>
          strut
                                                        = DIMENSION
          distance
                                                        = COMMAND
          left
                                                       = COMMAND
          right
          spacebefore = inherits: \blank
          spaceafter
                                                        = inherits: \blank
          numbercommand = \...##1
                                                        = COLOR
         color = COLOR
numberstyle = STYLE COMMAND
          color
                                                        = COLOR
          numbercolor
          option
                                                        = packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
                                                       = yes no standard DIMENSION
          margin
         __uargin
rightmargin
                                                       = DIMENSION
                                                       = DIMENSION
          alternative
                                                       = NAME
          indentnext
                                                        = yes no auto
                                                        = inherits: \snaptogrid
          grid
          frame
                                                        = number
                                                        = <u>none</u> auto
          hang
          expansion
                                                      = yes <u>no</u> xml
          referenceprefix = + - TEXT
          xmlsetup = NAME
                                                        = NAME
           catcodes
          inherits: \setupcounter
\setupformulaframed [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
```

```
\setupformulas [..., ...] [..., ... \delta^2 ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupformula
\setupframed [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
                                 OPT
2 corner
                                 = <u>rectangular</u> round NUMBER
     framecorner
                                = <u>rectangular</u> round NUMBER
      backgroundcorner = rectangular round NUMBER
     radius = DIMENSION
frameradius = DIMENSION
      backgroundradius = DIMENSION
                       = DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
      depth

        framedepth
        =
        DIMENSION

        backgrounddepth
        =
        DIMENSION

        framecolor
        =
        COLOR

        topframe
        =
        on off small NAME

        bottomframe
        =
        on off small NAME

        leftframe
        =
        on off small NAME

        rightframe
        =
        on off small NAME

        region
        =
        yes no

        rulethickness
        =
        DIMENSION

        frame
        =
        DIMENSION

        frame
        =
        on off overlay small closed none

        background
        =
        foreground color NAME

        backgroundoffset
        =
        frame DIMENSION

      framedepth
      backgroundoffset = frame DIMENSION
      component = NAME
extras = COMMAND
      foregroundstyle = STYLE COMMAND
      foregroundcolor = COLOR
     setups = NAME

offset = default overlay none DIMENSION

width = local <u>fit</u> max broad fixed DIMENSION

height = fit max <u>broad</u> DIMENSION

minheight = DIMENSION

align = inherits: \setupalign
     strut
autostrut
                                = yes no none local global
                                = yes no
                                = height depth high low top middle bottom line lohi hanging keep formula mathematics normal
                                = <u>yes</u> no force
      autowidth
      lines
                                = NUMBER
                                  = COMMAND
      top
      bottom
                                 = COMMAND
     blank
                                = yes <u>no</u>
                                = NAME
     profile
      empty
                                 = yes no
      loffset
                                = DIMENSION
      roffset
                                = DIMENSION
      toffset
                                 = DIMENSION
      boffset
                                  = DIMENSION
                                  = NUMBER
      orientation
\setupframedcontent [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 left
                               = COMMAND
     right = COMMAND
leftoffser = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
                             = DIMENSION
      topoffset
      bottomoffset = DIMENSION
      linecorrection = yes \underline{no}
      inherits: \setupframed
\setupframedtable [...] [...,..^2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 before
                       = COMMAND
                     = COMMAND
      after
      inbetween = COMMAND
      distance = DIMENSION
      inherits: \setupframed
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER each
3 inherits: \setupframed
```

```
\setuphead [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 SECTION
2 frontpartlabel
                                       = NAME
     bodypartlabel
appendixlabel
                                      = NAME.
                                   = NAME
= NAME
= NAME
= yes <u>no</u> xml
     backpartlabel
expansion
catcodes
                                    = NAME
= NAME
     sectionresetset
     sectionseparatorset = NAME
    conversion = NAME
sectionstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
sectionstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER: NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all current
     sectionconversionset = NAME
    referenceprefix = + - TEXT

style = STYLE COMMAND

color = COLOR

textstyle = STYLE COMMAND

textcolor = COLOR

numberstyle = STYLE COMMAND

numbercolor = COLOR

coupling = SECTION
     numbercolor
     coupling
                                      = SECTION
                                     = yes <u>no</u>
     ownnumber
                                   = COMMAND
= COMMAND
     beforesection
aftersection
insidesection
                                   = COMMAND
    insidesection = COMMAND
incrementnumber = yes no list empty
placehead = yes no hidden empty section
number = yes no
page = inherits: \page
marking = page reset
header = start stop high none normal empty nomarking NAME
text = start stop high none normal empty nomarking NAME
footer = start stop high none normal empty nomarking NAME
footer = command = command empty nomarking NAME

start stop high none normal empty nomarking NAME
command = command = command empty nomarking NAME

start stop high none normal empty nomarking NAME
                                     = COMMAND
     after
                                      = COMMAND
     inbetween
    = yes no
= yes no
interlinespace = NAME
interaction = list reference
internalgrid = NAME

grid = normal standard
                                     = normal standard yes strict tolerant top bottom both broad fit first last high one low
                                     none line strut box min max middle math math:line math:halfline math:-line math:-halfline
                                          NAME
                              = inherits: \setupalign
= inherits: \setuptolerance
= yes no
     align
     tolerance
     strut
                                    = line broad fit none NUMBER
     hang
                                     = DIMENSION
     margin
     indentnext
                                    = yes no auto
= text paragraph normal margin inmargin top middle bottom reverse margintext NAME
     alternative
                                      = DIMENSION
     width
     numberwidth
                                    = DIMENSION
     textwidth
                                      = DIMENSION
     distance
                                      = DIMENSION
     textdistance
                                    = DIMENSION
                                   = COMMAND
= COMMAND
     commandbefore
     commandafter
                                     = \...##1##2
     command
     textcommand
                                      = \...##1
     deeptextcommand = \...##1
                                      = \...##1
     numbercommand
     deepnumbercommand = \...##1
                                      = NAME
     location
     criterium
                                       = strict positive all
\setupheadalternative [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{?}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
```

```
\setupheader [.1] [..,..2...]

1 text margin edger

2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

= horizontal <u>vertical</u> somewhere

2 alternative

renderingsetup = NAME

```
2 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
5 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
\verb|\setupheadnumber [...^1.] [...^2.]|
1 SECTION
2 [-+] NUMBER
\setupheads [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2] [\ldots, 2] 1 SECTION OPT 2 inherits: \setuphead
\setuphelp [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setuphigh [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]

1 NAME
2 distance = DIMENSION
    up = DIMENSION
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
\setuphighlight [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 \ldots, \ldots] 1 NAME
2 command = <u>yes</u> no
style = STYLE COMMAND
             = COLOR
    color
\setuphyphenation [..,..^*=..,..]
* method = original tex \underline{\text{default}} hyphenate expanded traditional none
\setuphyphenmark [..,..^*=..,..]
* sign = normal wide
\setupindentedtext [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 1]
1 NAME
2 before
                = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
    after
    distance = DIMENSION
    sample
               = TEXT
             = TEXT
= <u>fit</u> broad DIMENSION
    text
    width
    separator = COMMAND
    style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
    headstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    headcolor = COLOR
\setupindenting [...*,...]
* [-+]small [-+]medium [[[]]big none no not first next yes always never odd even normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\setupinitial [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 1]
1 NAME
2 n
                      = NUMBER
                     = NUMBER
     m
     before = COMMAND
      distance = DIMENSION
     hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = <u>line</u> DIMENSION
     style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
      color
                  = FONT
= TEXT
      font
      text
     location = margin \underline{\text{text}}
      method = first last auto none
\setupinsertion [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME OPT
2 location = page text columns firstcolumn lastcolumn
\setupinteraction [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME
1 NAME
2 state
                               = start stop
     style
                               = STYLE COMMAND
                               = COLOR
     color
      contrastcolor = COLOR
                               = TEXT
      title
                               = COLOR
      subtitle
     author
                                = TEXT
                               = TEXT
     date

        date
        = TEXT

        keyword
        = TEXT

        focus
        = standard frame width menu

        menu
        = on off

        fieldlayer
        = auto NAME

        calculate
        = REFERENCE

        click
        = yes no

        display
        = normal new

        page
        = yes no

        openaction
        = REFERENCE

        closeaction
        = REFERENCE

        openpageaction
        = REFERENCE

                               = standard frame width minwidth height minheight fit tight
      openpageaction = REFERENCE
      closepageaction = REFERENCE
      symbolset = NAME
                               = DIMENSION
      height
                               = DIMENSION
      depth
      focusoffset = DIMENSION
\setupinteractionbar [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 alternative
                               = <u>a</u>bcdefg
                               = <u>start</u> stop
     state
                               = CSNAME
      command
     width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION max broad
depth = DIMENSION max
distance = DIMENSION
step = small medium big
      backgroundcolor = COLOR
     style = STYLE COMMAND
                               = COLOR
      color
      \begin{array}{lll} {\tt contrastcolor} & = & {\tt COLOR} \\ {\tt symbol} & = & {\tt yes} \ \underline{\tt no} \end{array}
      inherits: \setupframed
```

```
\setupinteractionmenu [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
1 NAME
2 alternative
                 = vertical horizontal hidden
   category = NAME
leftoffset = overlay frame none default DIMENSION
   rightoffset = overlay frame none default DIMENSION
                 = overlay frame none default DIMENSION
   topoffset
   bottomoffset = overlay frame none default DIMENSION
   maxwidth = DIMENSION
maxheight = DIMENSION
   itemalign = left middle right flushleft flushright low high lohi
   state
                 = <u>start</u> empty local
  - COMMAND
-ight = COMMAND
distance = overlay
before = COMMAND
after
                 = COMMAND
                 = overlay DIMENSION
   inbetween
                 = COMMAND
   position
                 = yes <u>no</u>
   middle
                 = COMMAND
                 = STYLE COMMAND
   stvle
                 = COLOR
   color
   samepage
                = <u>yes</u> no empty none normal default
   contrastcolor = COLOR
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupinteractionscreen [..,..*...]
* width = fit max tight DIMENSION
             = fit max tight DIMENSION
   height
   backspace = DIMENSION
   horoffset = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   topspace = DIMENSION
             = fit max singlesided doublesided bookmark auto none default fixed landscape portrait page paper
   option
              attachment layer title
              = NUMBER
   copies
              = LIST
   print
   delay
              = <u>none</u> NUMBER
\setupinteraction [.*.]
* NAME
\setupinterlinespace [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 line
              = DIMENSION
              = NUMBER
   height
             = NUMBER
   depth
   minheight = NUMBER
   mindepth = NUMBER
   distance = DIMENSION
             = NUMBER height
   top
   bottom
             = NUMBER
              = NUMBER
   stretch
   shrink
              = NUMBER
\setupinterlinespace [...,*...]
* on off reset auto small medium big NUMBER DIMENSION
\setupinterlinespace [.*.]
* NAME
\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
* text always global none
```

```
\setupitemgroup [.1.] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...,.4=..,..]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 each NUMBER
3 intro random continue packed autointro broad text before after nowhite margin inmargin atmargin intext loose fit
    nofit paragraph joinedup serried stopper nostopper unpacked repeat norepeat reverse columns one two three four
    {\tt five \ six \ seven \ eight \ nine \ standard \ NUMBER*broad \ NUMBER*serried \ horizontal \ NAME}
                  = COMMAND
4 before
                   = COMMAND
    after
                  = COMMAND
    inbetween
                 = COMMAND
    beforehead
    afterhead
                  = COMMAND
    lefttext
                  = COMMAND
                 = COMMAND
    righttext
                 = COMMAND
    left
    right
                  COMMAND
                 = NUMBER
    factor
                  = DIMENSION
    step
                  = DIMENSION
    width
   distance = DIMENSION
margin = yes no standard DIMENSION
leftmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
align = inherits: \setupalign
                 = inherits: \setupindenting
    indenting
                  = NUMBER
    start
    symalign = left middle right flushleft center flushright
                 = NAME
    symbol
                  = NUMBER
    indentnext = yes no auto
                  = COMMAND
    inner
                  = CSNAME
    command
                  = NUMBER
    items
    maxwidth
                  = DIMENSION
    itemalign = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer alignsymbol = yes <u>no</u>
textdistance = small medium big none <u>space</u> DIMENSION
    placestopper = yes no
    style
             = STYLE COMMAND
                  = COLOR
    color
   headstyle = STYLE COMMAND
headcolor = COLOR
    headcolor
                 = STYLE COMMAND
    marstyle
    marcolor
                  = COLOR
                  = STYLE COMMAND
    symstyle
                  = COLOR
    symcolor
                  = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    grid
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupitemgroups [..., ...]  $[.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]$ 

```
\setupitemgroup [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER
2 before = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
   after
               = COMMAND
   inbetween
   beforehead = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
= COMMAND
   afterhead
   lefttext
                = COMMAND
   righttext
   left
                = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   right
                = NUMBER
   factor
                = DIMENSION
   step
                = DIMENSION
   width
   distance
                = DIMENSION
               = intro random continue packed autointro broad text before after nowhite margin inmargin atmargin
   option
                   intext loose fit nofit paragraph joinedup serried stopper unpacked repeat norepeat reverse
                    columns one two three four five six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*serried horizontal
                   NAME
   margin
                 = yes no standard DIMENSION
   leftmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
   rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
                = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   indenting
                 = inherits: \setupindenting
   start
   symalign
               = left middle right flushleft center flushright
               = NAME
   symbol
                = NUMBER
   indentnext = yes no auto
   inner
                = COMMAND
                = CSNAME
   command
                NUMBER
   items
   maxwidth
                = DIMENSION
   itemalign = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer alignsymbol = yes <u>no</u>
   textdistance = small medium big none space DIMENSION
   placestopper = yes no
           = STYLE COMMAND
   style
               = COLOR
   color
   headstyle = STYLE COMMAND
headcolor = COLOR
   headcolor
               = STYLE COMMAND
   marstyle
                = COLOR
   marcolor
                = STYLE COMMAND
   symstyle
   symcolor
                = COLOR
                = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
\setupITEMGROUP [..., \frac{1}{2}...] [..., \frac{3}{2}...] 1 each NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT
1 each NUMBER
   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
\setupitemize [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2] [\ldots, 3] [\ldots, 3]
1 each NUMBER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\setupitems [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 alternative = <u>left</u> right top bottom inmargin
   textwidth = DIMENSION
               = DIMENSION
   width
               = DIMENSION
   distance
   symbol
               = none NAME
   align
                = left middle right flushleft flushright inner outer margin
               = left middle right <u>flushleft</u> flushright inner outer
   textalign
                = NUMBER
   before
                = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
   after
               = COMMAND
   inbetween
```

```
\setuplabel [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
                   = yes <u>no</u>
2 title
   number
                   = <u>yes</u> no
   numbercommand = \...##1
   titledistance = DIMENSION
   titlestyle
                   = STYLE COMMAND
                   = COLOR
   titlecolor
   titlecommand
                   = \...##1
   titleleft
                   = COMMAND
   titleright
                   = COMMAND
                   = COMMAND
   left
                   = COMMAND
   right
                   = COMMAND
   symbol
   starter
                   = COMMAND
                   = COMMAND
   stopper
                   = NAME
   coupling
                   = NAME
   counter
                   = NUMBER
   level
                   = TEXT
   text
                   = \...##1
   headcommand
                   = COMMAND
   before
                   = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween
                   = COMMAND
                   = left right inmargin inleft inright margin leftmargin rightmargin innermargin outermargin
   alternative
                    serried hanging top empty command intext NAME
                   = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   headalign
                   = inherits: \setupalign
                   = inherits: \setupindenting
   indenting
                   = <u>yes</u> no
   display
                   = yes no auto
   indentnext
                   = fit broad line DIMENSION
   width
   distance
                   = none DIMENSION
                   = NUMBER
   stretch
                   = NUMBER
   shrink
                   = fit broad none margin NUMBER
   hang
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
                   = TEXT
   sample
                   = yes no standard DIMENSION
   margin
                   = STYLE COMMAND
   style
                   = COLOR
   color
                   = STYLE COMMAND
   headstyle
   headcolor
                   = COLOR
               = yes no
   aligntitle
   inherits: \setupcounter
\setupLABELtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
                     OPT
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\setupbtxlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setupheadtext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setuplabeltext [...] [...,... = ...,..]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setupmathlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}..] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setupoperatortext [...] [...,... = ...]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprefixtext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
 \setupsuffixtext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
 \setuptaglabeltext [.^{1}.] [..,..^{2}..,..]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
 \setupunittext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots\right]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setuplanguage [...] [...,...
1 LANGUAGE default OPT 2 default
                                                                    = LANGUAGE
          state
                                                                       = start stop
                                                                    = inherits: \currentdate
          date
                                                                    = inherits: \currenttime
          time
                                                                     = FILE
          patterns
                                                                    = NUMBER
          lefthyphenmin
          righthyphenmin
                                                                    = NUMBER
          lefthyphenchar
                                                                    = NUMBER
                                                                    = NUMBER
          righthyphenchar
                                                                     = NAME
          setups
          spacing
                                                                     = broad packed
                                                                     = auto NAME
          font
                                                                     = left right 12r r2l
          bidi
                                                                     = TEXT
          text
                                                                      = TEXT
          limittext
          hyphen
                                                                      = TEXT
          compoundhyphen
                                                                    = TEXT
          leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
          rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
          leftquote
                                                                      = COMMAND
          rightquote
                                                                     = COMMAND
          rightquote
leftquotation
rightquotation
                                                                    = COMMAND
                                                                    = COMMAND
          leftspeech
rightspeech
                                                                    = COMMAND
                                                                     = COMMAND
          leftsentence
middlespeech
                                                                     = COMMAND
                                                                     = COMMAND
                                                                     = COMMAND
          rightsentence
          midsentence
                                                                     = COMMAND
                                                                     = COMMAND
          leftsubsentence
          rightsubsentence
                                                                      = COMMAND
          factor
                                                                      = yes <u>no</u>
```

```
\setuplayer [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 state
                 = start stop continue next repeat
                = test
= NUMBER
   option
   page
                = DIMENSION
    width
   height
                = DIMENSION
                = NAME
   region
                = left right inner outer NUMBER
   rotation
   position
                = yes <u>no</u> overlay
= max DIMENSION
   voffset
                = max DIMENSION
                = DIMENSION
    offset
                 = DIMENSION
    dx
                = DIMENSION
    dу
                 = NUMBER
   sx
                = NUMBER
   sy
                = DIMENSION
   x
                = DIMENSION
                = <u>left</u> middle right <u>top</u> bottom
= grid left middle right top bottom line l c r m t b g
    corner
   location
                 = NUMBER
   line
                = NUMBER
    column
                = <u>normal</u> reverse
    direction
    doublesided = yes no
                = fit overlay
   method
                 = yes
    repeat
                 = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom middle middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
   preset
                    lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

\setuplayeredtext [..., ...] [..,.. = ..,..]

1 NAME OPT

2 style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR inherits: \setupframed

```
\setuplayout [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 NAME
2 state
                                     = start stop normal repeat
     margin
                                    = DIMENSION
                                   = DIMENSION
     edge
     edge = DIMENSION
margindistance = DIMENSION
- DIMENSION
                                   = DIMENSION
     edgedistance
     leftedgedistance = DIMENSION
     rightedgedistance = DIMENSION
leftmargindistance = DIMENSION
     rightmargindistance = DIMENSION
     topdistance = DIMENSION
headerdistance = DIMENSION
footerdistance = DIMENSION
bottomdistance = DIMENSION
TOOSET = NAME
                                   = NAME
     preset
     leftmargin
rightmargin
leftedge
rightedge
header
                                   = DIMENSION
                                   = DIMENSION
                                   = DIMENSION
                                   = DIMENSION
                                   = DIMENSION
     footer
                                   = DIMENSION
                                   = DIMENSION
     bottom
                                   = DIMENSION
     backspace = DIMENSION
topspace = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
width = DIMENSION middle fit
bottomspace = DIMENSION
lines = NUMBER
- DIMENSION middle fit
     height
    noroffset
veroffset
columns
columndis*
                                   = DIMENSION middle fit
                                   = DIMENSION
                                   = DIMENSION
     columndistance = NUMBER

columndistance = DIMENSION

method = default no
location = laft m: 3.33
                                   = default normal NAME
                                   = left middle right top bottom singlesided doublesided
     textwidth
                                   = DIMENSION
                                   = DIMENSION
     textheight
 TAMENSION

= NUMBER

= NUMBER

= NUMBER

marking = on off page empty color one two four grid = yes no off

textdistance = DIMENSION

alternative = default normal makeup NAME

clipoffset = DIMENSION

cropoffset = DIMENSION auto

trimoffset = DIMENSION

bleedoffset = DIMENSION

artoffset = DIMENSION

bleedoffset = DIMENSION

artoffset = DIMENSION
\setuplayouttext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 top header text footer bottom^{\rm TT}
2 text margin edge
                 = start stop empty high none <u>normal</u> nomarking NAME
= STYLE COMMAND
3 state
     style
                = COLOR
= <u>yes</u> no
= NUMBER
      color
     strut
     before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
leftstyle = STYLE COMMAND
     rightstyle = STYLE COMMAND
     leftcolor = COLOR
     rightcolor = COLOR
     width = DIMENSION
leftwidth = DIMENSION
     rightwidth = DIMENSION
\setuplayout [....]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setuplinefiller [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 location
                  = left right both
                  = left right <u>local</u>
   scope
                 = NAME
   mp
                 = DIMENSION
   height
                  = DIMENSION
   depth
               = DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
   distance
   threshold
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   before
              = COMMAND
   after
                  = COMMAND
                  = COLOR
   color
                 = STYLE COMMAND
   textstyle
    textcolor
                 = COLOR
                  = inherits: \setupalign
   align
\setuplinefillers [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
\setuplinenote [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 compress
   compress = yes \underline{no}

compressmethod = separator stopper space
   compressseparator = COMMAND
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
\setuplinenumbering [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=}.., ...]
1 NAME
2 start
                              OPT
               = NUMBER
               = NUMBER
   step
   method
               = page <u>first</u> next
   conversion = NAME
              = yes <u>no</u>
   continue
              = text begin end <u>default</u> left right inner outer inleft inright margin inmargin
   location
             = DIMENSION
   distance
   align
               = inner outer flushleft flushright left right middle auto
   command
              = \...##1
              = COMMAND
   left
              = COMMAND
   right
   {\tt margin}
              = DIMENSION
   width
               = margin DIMENSION
              = STYLE COMMAND
   stvle
               = COLOR
   color
\setuplines [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
              = packed
   option
   before
              = COMMAND
             = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
   indenting = inherits: \setupindenting
   align
           = inherits: \setupalign
              = yes on off fixed default
   space
              = COMMAND
   command
              = STYLE COMMAND
   style
              = COLOR
    color
   left
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   right
```

## \setuplinewidth [.\*.]

\* small medium big DIMENSION

```
\setuplist [..., 1 ...] [.., .. 2 ...]

1 LIST OPT
1 LIST
2 state
                               = <u>start</u> stop
   location
                               = none here
    type
                               = simple command userdata
    criterium
                               = <u>local</u> intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference all SECTIONBLOCK:all text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                                  current SECTIONBLOCK:current here previous SECTIONBLOCK:previous component SECTION
                                 SECTIONBLOCK: SECTION
   list.
                               = NAME.
    width
                              = fit broad DIMENSION
                               = fit broad DIMENSION
    height
                              = fit broad DIMENSION
    depth
    symbol
                              = one two three none <u>default</u>
                              = yes <u>no</u> none NAME
    label
    starter
                              = COMMAND
                              = COMMAND
    stopper
                              = \...##1##2##3
    command
    numbercommand
                              = \...##1
    textcommand
                              = \...##1
                              = \...##1
    pagecommand
                              = <u>yes</u> no always
    pagenumber
    headnumber
                              = <u>yes</u> no always
   before
                              = COMMAND
                              = COMMAND
    after
                          = COMMAND
= none DIMENSION
    inbetween
    margin
                     = none DIMENSION
= yes no
= left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
= inherits: \setupalign
= yes no
    distance
    aligntitle
    numberalign
    align
                              = <u>yes</u> no
    hang
                              = COMMAND
    left
    right
                              = COMMAND
                     = CUMMAND
= yes no <u>all</u> number text title page sectionnumber pagenumber
= yes no TEXT
= STYLE COMMAND
    interaction
    limittext
                              = STYLE COMMAND
    style
                              = COLOR
    color
   numberstyle
numbercolor
textstyle
                              = STYLE COMMAND
                              = COLOR
                              = STYLE COMMAND
    textcolor
                              = COLOR
                              = STYLE COMMAND
   pagestyle
    pagecolor
                              = COLOR
                              = NUMBER
    reference
    extras
                              = NAME
    order
                              = command all title
   alternative = a \underline{b} c d e f g left right top bottom command none interactive paragraph horizontal
                                vertical NAME
                              = DIMENSION
    maxwidth
    pageprefix
                              = yes no
    pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixset
                              = NAME
    pageprefixsegments
                              = NUMBER:NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
   - NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER

pageprefixconnector = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND

pageconversionset = NAME

pagestarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND

pagestopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \setupframed
\setuplistalternative [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
                     = COMMAND
2 before
              = COMMAND
= \...##1##2##3
   after
    command
    renderingsetup = NAME
   width = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
stretch = DIMENSION
filler = COMMAND
                  = COMMAND
    filler
\setuplistextra [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
   before = COMMAND
    after = COMMAND
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..*...]
* before = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..., ...] [.., ... = .., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinterlinespace
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
* on off reset auto small medium big {}^{0}\bar{N}\bar{U}MBER DIMENSION
\setuplocalinterlinespace [.*.]
* NAME
\setuplow [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..]

1 NAME OPT
2 distance = DIMENSION
   down = DIMENSION
    style
              = STYLE COMMAND
            = COLOR
   color
\setuplowhigh [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots \stackrel{2}{=} \ldots, \ldots] 1 NAME
2 distance = DIMENSION
   up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
\setuplowmidhigh [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 1]
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
   down = DIMENSION
    style = STYLE COMMAND
   color = COLOR
\verb|\setupMPgraphics [..,..\*=..,..]|
* color = <u>local</u> global
   mpy = FILE
\setupMPinstance [..., 1] [.., ... = ...]
1 NAME
1 NAME OPT 2 format = \frac{0}{\text{metafun}} mpost
   initializations = yes \underline{no}
   setups = NAME
   textstyle
                     = STYLE COMMAND
                 = COLOR
= yes <u>no</u>
   textcolor
    extensions
                     = binary decimal double scaled <u>default</u>
   method
\setupMPpage [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
\setupMPvariables [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots,\ldots]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmakeup [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots]^2
1 NAME
2 page
                = inherits: \page
               = COMMAND
   command
               = DIMENSION
   width
                = DIMENSION
   height
               = inherits: \setupalign
   align
                = NAME
   setups
                = COMMAND
   top
   bottom
               = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   after
   location
               = top
   reference = REFERENCE
   pagestate
               = start stop
   headerstate = start stop high empty none normal
   footerstate = start stop high empty none normal topstate = start stop high empty none normal
   bottomstate = start stop high empty none normal
   textstate = start stop high empty none normal
   doublesided = yes no empty
               = STYLE COMMAND
   stvle
                = COLOR
   color
\setupmarginblock [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 state
              = start stop
   width
              = DIMENSION
   before
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
              = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   style
              = STYLE COMMAND
             = COLOR
   color
              = COMMAND
   top
              = COMMAND
   bottom
            = left right middle <u>inmargin</u>
   location
   left
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   right
\setupmargindata [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
                = yes no auto cap fit line default CHARACTER
2 strut
   command
               = \...##1
   width
                = DIMENSION
               = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   anchor
               = region text
                = <u>left</u> right inner outer
   location
   method
                = top line first depth height
                = default edge
   category
               = local global
   scope
               = text paragraph
   option
               = local normal margin edge
   margin
   distance
               = DIMENSION
               = DIMENSION
   hoffset
               = DIMENSION
   voffset
               = DIMENSION
   dy
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
               = NUMBER
   line
   stack
               = yes continue
   style
                = STYLE COMMAND
   color
\setupmarginframed [...,.] [..,..^2]
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]
1 NUMBER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmarginrules [.\frac{1}{...}] [...,..\frac{2}{=}...,..]
1 NUMBER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
\setupmarking [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 MARK
2 state
                    = start stop
                   = yes <u>no</u>
    expansion
                   = COMMAND
    separator
    filtercommand = \...##1
\setupmathalignment [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
                = NUMBER
                = NUMBER
    m
    distance = DIMENSION
    number
                = auto
    separator = TEXT
    align = left middle right normal
    location = top center bottom \underline{normal}
    grid
                = \underline{\mathtt{math}} no
\setupmathcases [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 left
                     = COMMAND
                     = COMMAND
    right
    strut
                    = <u>yes</u> no
                    = STYLE COMMAND
    stvle
                    = DIMENSION
    distance
    numberdistance = DIMENSION
\setupmathematics [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 openup
                       = yes <u>no</u>
                      = NAME
    symbolset
    functionstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    compact = yes \underline{no}

= \underline{12r} r21 righttoleft
    bidi
                      = yes <u>no</u>
                      = normal <u>italic</u> none
    sygreek
                      = normal <u>italic</u> none
    lcgreek
    ucgreek
                      = <u>normal</u> italic none
                      = 1 2 <u>3</u> 4 none reset
    italics
    autopunctuation = yes \frac{1}{n0} all comma yes, semicolon comma, semicolon all, semicolon
   autopunctuation = yes no all communa yez, ---
setups = NAME

domain = NAME reset

textstyle = STYLE COMMAND

textcolor = COLOR

functioncolor = COLOR

integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits none
    stylealternative = NAME
                      = normal <u>italic</u>
    default
                      = ams ctx
    fraction
                      = normal
    ampersand
    collapsing
                       = 1 2 <u>3</u> none reset
    kernpairs
                        = yes <u>no</u>
\setupmathfence [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 command
                = yes no
                = NUMBER
   left
                = NUMBER
    middle
                = NUMBER
    right
    mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal packed small big
                = COLOR
    color
                = auto
    state
                = auto
    method
                = NUMBER
    factor
                = none auto NUMBER
    mathclass = NUMBER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 1]
1 NAME
2 topdistance
                         = DIMENSION
   topdistance = DIMENSION
bottomdistance = DIMENSION
margin = DIMENSION
color = COLOR
strut = yes no math tight
alternative = inner outer both
rule = yes no auto
left = NUMBER
    right
                        = NUMBER
    rulethickness = DIMENSION
mathstyle = STYLE COMMAND
distance = no none area.
    distance = no none overlay inlinethreshold = auto NUMBER
    displaythreshold = auto NUMBER
    fences
                          = NAME
\setupmathfractions [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME OPT OPT 1 Inherits: \setupmathfraction
\setupmathframed [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupmathmatrix [..., 1] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
1 NAME
2 left
                      = COMMAND
   right
                     = COMMAND
    strut
                     = yes no NUMBER
                     = left <u>middle</u> right normal
    align
                   = STYLE COMMAND
    style
                     = DIMENSION
    distance
    simplecommand = TEXT
    location
                     = top bottom high low lohi normal
\setupmathornament [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots]^{\frac{2}{2}}...]
1 NAME
2 alternative = mp
    color = COLOR
mpoffset = Drugge
                   = DIMENSION
    mpoffset
    mp
\setupmathradical [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots] 1 NAME
2 alternative = default normal mp
    color = COLOR
                   = DIMENSION
    mpoffset
                   = NAME
    mp
```

```
\setupmathstackers [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 left
                 = COMMAND
                 = COMMAND
   right
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
           = NAME
   mp
                 = DIMENSION
   mpheight
   mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
                 = COLOR
   color
                = DIMENSION
   hoffset
                 = DIMENSION
   voffset
   minheight
                 = DIMENSION
               = DIMENSION
   mindepth
   mathclass
                = \underline{\text{rel}} ord
                = min max normal
   offset
                = top bottom high low middle NUMBER
   location
                 = yes no
   strut
   alternative = normal default mp
   minwidth
                 = DIMENSION
                = DIMENSION
   distance
                 = DIMENSION
   moffset
                 = <u>normal</u> reverse
   order
   mathlimits = yes <u>no</u>
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal packed small big NAME
\setupmixedcolumns [..., 1] [.., ... = .., ...]
1 NAME
1 NAME
                 = inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 grid
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   method = otr box
   before
                 = COMMAND
   after
distance
                = COMMAND
                 = DIMENSION
                = NUMBER
   maxheight
                 = DIMENSION
   maxne<sub>15</sub>...
maxwidth
                 = DIMENSION
                 = DIMENSION
   step
   profile
align
setups
                 = NAME
                = inherits: \setupalign
                = NAME
                 = yes <u>no</u>
   balance
   splitmethod = none fixed
                = <u>local</u> global
   alternative
   internalgrid = <u>line</u> halfline
   separator = rule
   strut
                = yes no
                = COLOR
   color
   color
rulecolor = COLOR
direction = normal reverse
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupmodule [...] [...,... = ...]
1 FILE
2 test = yes \underline{no}
   KEY = VALUE
\setupnarrower [...,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 NAME.
            = DIMENSION
2 left
   middle = DIMENSION
   right = DIMENSION
   default = [-+]left [-+]middle [-+]right NUMBER*left NUMBER*middle NUMBER*right reset
   before = COMMAND
```

after

= COMMAND

```
\setupnotation [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots]^2
1 NAME
2 title
                                      = yes <u>no</u>
                                     = yes no
      number
                                    = note
       type
       numbercommand = \...##1
      titledistance = DIMENSION
      titlestyle
                                     = STYLE COMMAND
                                     = COLOR
      titlecolor
       titlecommand = \...##1
     titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = COMMAND
titleright = COMMAND
left = COMMAND
symbol = COMMAND
starter = COMMAND
stopper = COMMAND
coupling = NAME
counter = NAME
level = NUMBER
text = TEXT
                                     = TEXT
       text
      headcommand
                                     = \...##1
      before
                                     = COMMAND
                                     = COMMAND
      after = COMMAND
inbetween = COMMAND
alternative = left right inmargin inleft inright margin leftmargin rightmargin innermargin outermargin
       after
     alternative = left right inmargin inleft in serried hanging top command n inherits: \setupalign headalign = inherits: \setupalign indenting = inherits: \setupalign indenting display = yes no indentnext = yes no auto width = fit broad line DIMENSION distance = none DIMENSION stretch = NUMBER shrink = NUMBER hang = fit broad none margin NUMBER closesymbol = COMMAND closecommand = \...#1
      closecommand = \backslash \dots \#1
expansion = yes <u>no</u> xml
       reference prefix = + - TEXT
      referenceprefix = + - TEXT

sample = TEXT

margin = yes no

style = STYLE (
color = COLOR

headstyle = STYLE (
headcolor = COLOR

aligntitle = yes no
                                     = yes no standard DIMENSION
                                    = STYLE COMMAND
                                    = STYLE COMMAND
       inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, 2, \ldots] 1 NAME
```

2 inherits: \setupnotation

```
\setupnote [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 interaction
                                                       = yes no number text all
          symbolcommand = \...##1
          textcommand = \...##1
indicator = yes no
          indicator = yes no
textseparator = COMMAND
width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
rulecommand = COMMAND
          rule = on off normal left right command paragraph
split = tolerant strict verystrict NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
location = text page high bottom none columns firstcolumn lastcolumn
next = COMMAND
                                                 = NUMBER
= COLOR
          n
          rulecolor
           rulethickness = DIMENSION
                                                      = NAME
           setups
          interlinespace = NAME
           paragraph = yes \underline{no}
before = COMMAND
          before
          before - COMMAND
after = COMMAND
inbetween = COMMAND
scope = page
           columndistance = DIMENSION
           \begin{array}{lll} \mbox{continue} & = & \mbox{yes} \ \underline{\mbox{no}} \\ \mbox{alternative} & = & \mbox{grid fixed columns} \ \underline{\mbox{note}} \ \mbox{none} \end{array}
         alternative = griq like colling | page | pag
           spaceinbetween = inherits: \blank
           inherits: \setupframed
\setupnotes [..., ...] [.., ... \frac{2}{2}.., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
\setupoffset [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
\setupoffsetbox [..,..^*=..,..]
* x = DIMENSION
                                                  = DIMENSION
         leftoffset = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
topoffset = DIMENSION
           bottomoffset = DIMENSION
          method = fixed
width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION
depth = DIMENSION
           depth
           location = left middle right top bottom line 1 c r m t b g
\setupoppositeplacing [..,..*...]
* state = \underline{\text{start}} stop
                                           = COMMAND
          before
                                        = COMMAND
          after
           inbetween = COMMAND
\setupoutputroutine [...] [...,...^2=...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME
\setupoutputroutine [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 lines
   offset.
              = DIMENSION
             = 0 1 2 3
   method
             = COMMAND
   before
              = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
\setuppagecolumns [...] [..,..] [..,..]
1 NAME
2 separator = NAME
   direction = \underline{normal} reverse
   distance = DIMENSION
              = NUMBER
   maxwidth = DIMENSION
             = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   blank
             = inherits: \blank
             = COLOR
   color
             = NAME
   setups
             = inherits: \page
   page
   inherits: \setupframed
\setuppagecomment [..,..=..,..]
* location = left right top bottom none
   state
           = start stop <u>none</u>
           = DIMENSION
   distance = DIMENSION
            = DIMENSION
   width
   height = DIMENSION
\setuppageinjection [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
   state
                = previous <u>next</u> NUMBER
                = yes no
   delay
   alternative = figure buffer setups none NAME
               = inherits: \page
   page
   pagestate = <u>start</u> stop
               = NUMBER
   inherits: \setupframed
\setuppageinjectionalternative [..., \frac{1}{2} ...] [.., \frac{2}{2} ...]
2 renderingsetup = NAME
\setuppagenumber [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
\setuppagenumbering [..,..*=..,..]
* alternative = singlesided doublesided
   page = inherits: \page
               = <u>yes</u> no
= \...##1
   strut
   command
               = COMMAND
   right
               = COMMAND
   state
               = <u>start</u> stop
               = DIMENSION
   width
   location
               = <u>header</u> footer left <u>middle</u> right inleft inright margin inmargin atmargin marginedge
                = STYLE COMMAND
   style
                = COLOR
   color
\setuppageshift [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.]
1 page paper
2 NAME
3 NAME
\setuppagestate [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
   delay = <u>yes</u> no
```

```
\setuppagetransitions [...^*]
* reset auto start random NUMBER
\setuppairedbox [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 before
             = COMMAND
   after
            = COMMAND
   inbetween = COMMAND
   location = left middle right top bottom high low
             = NUMBER
   distance = DIMENSION
   bodyfont = inherits: \setupbodyfont
   width
            = DIMENSION
   height
            = DIMENSION
   maxwidth = DIMENSION
   maxheight = DIMENSION
            = inherits: \setupalign
   align
            = STYLE COMMAND
   style
   color
             = COLOR
\setupPAIREDBOX [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
\setuplegend [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
\setuppalet [.*.]
* NAME
\setuppaper [..,..*...]
* inherits: \setuppapersize
\setuppapersize [...] [...,..=2...]
1 NAME
  top
             = COMMAND
            = COMMAND
   bottom
            = COMMAND
   left
            = COMMAND
   right
   method
            = <u>normal</u> none NAME
   scale
            = NUMBER
            = NUMBER
   nx
   ny
            = NUMBER
            = DIMENSION
   dx
            = DIMENSION
   dy
   width
            = DIMENSION
          = DIMENSION
   height
   topspace = DIMENSION
   backspace = DIMENSION
             = DIMENSION
   offset
   page
             = reset landscape mirrored negative rotated 90 180 270 NAME
            = reset landscape mirrored negative rotated 90 180 270 NAME
   paper
             = fit max
   option
   distance
            = DIMENSION
\setuppapersize [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 reset landscape mirrored negative rotated 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset landscape mirrored negative rotated 90 180 270 NAME
\setupparagraph [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 style = STYLE COMMAND
   color = COLOR
   align = inherits: \setupalign
   setups = NAME
\setupparagraphintro [..., ...] [.2]
1 reset each first next
2 COMMAND
```

```
\setupparagraphnumbering [..,..*...]
* state = start stop line reset
    distance = DIMENSION
             = STYLE COMMAND
    style
              = COLOR
    color
\setupparagraphs [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...] [..,..\stackrel{3}{=}.,..]
1 NAME
2 each NUMBER 3 n
                    = NUMBER
    before
                   = COMMAND
                   = COMMAND
    after
    width
                   = DIMENSION
    {\tt distance}
                   = DIMENSION
                   = DIMENSION fit
    height
                   = COMMAND
    top
                   = COMMAND
    bottom
    align
                   = inherits: \setupalign
                   = COMMAND
    inner
                   = COMMAND
    command
                   = on off
    rule
    rulethickness = DIMENSION
    rulecolor = COLOR
                    = STYLE COMMAND
    style
                    = COLOR
    color
\setupparagraphs [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 NAME: NUMBER
2 n =
                   = NUMBER
    before
                   = COMMAND
    after
                   COMMAND
                   = DIMENSION
    width
    distance
                   = DIMENSION
                   = DIMENSION fit
    height
    top
                   = COMMAND
    bottom
                   = COMMAND
                   = inherits: \setupalign
    align
                   = COMMAND
    inner
                   = COMMAND
    command
    rule
                    = on off
    rulethickness = DIMENSION
    rulecolor = COLOR
                   = STYLE COMMAND
    stvle
                   = COLOR
    color
\setupparallel \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups
               = NAME
               = NUMBER
    start
               = NUMBER
    criterium = all
\setupperiodkerning [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 factor = NUMBER
\setupperiods [..,..^*=..,..]
         = NUMBER
             = DIMENSION fit
    width
   distance = DIMENSION
    symbol = COMMAND
\setupplacement [..., 1, ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ..]
1 NAME
2 before
                      = COMMAND
   after
                      = COMMAND
    left
                     = COMMAND
                     = COMMAND
    right
                      = inherits: \snaptogrid
    grid
    linecorrection = on off
    depth correction = on off
    margin
                      = yes no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..^*=..,..]
* style = STYLE COMMAND
   color = COLOR
   n = NUMBER
min = NUMBER
   max = NUMBER
text = TEXT
width = DIMENSION
   height = DIMENSION
   depth = DIMENSION
\setuppositioning [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=}.., ...]
1 NAME
2 offset
            = yes <u>no</u>
           = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   unit
           = <u>start</u> overlay
   state
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep = <u>absolute</u> relative
           = <u>absolute</u> relative
   ystep
   xscale = NUMBER
   yscale = NUMBER
   xfactor = NUMBER
   yfactor = NUMBER
   factor = NUMBER
            = NUMBER
   scale
\setupprocessor [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 state
            = <u>start</u> stop
   left
            = COMMAND
           = COMMAND
   right
   command = \...##1
          = STYLE COMMAND
   style
   color
           = COLOR
\setupprofile [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 height
             = DIMENSION
          = DIMENSION
   depth
   distance = DIMENSION
   factor = NUMBER
            = NUMBER
   lines
   method
           = strict fixed none
\setupprograms [..,..*=..,..]
* style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
\setupquotation [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
\setupquote [..,..*...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
\setupreferenceformat [..., 1] [..., ... = ..., ...]
1 NAME
  label
             = * NAME
   left
            = COMMAND
   right
            = COMMAND
   type
            = default text title number page realpage
           = NAME
   autocase = <u>yes</u> no
   text = TEXT
            = STYLE COMMAND
   style
   color
            = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...^*]
* + - TEXT
\setupreferencestructureprefix [.1.] [.2.] [..,..3.]
1 NAME SECTION
2 default
3 prefix
                                      = yes no
     prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
     prefixconversionset = NAME
     prefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
prefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
current
     numberconversion = NAME
      numberconversionset = NAME
     numberstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
numberstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
     numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
\setupreferencing [\dots, \dots^*_{-}, \dots]
* state = <u>start</u> stop

expansion = yes <u>no</u> xml

autofile = yes <u>no</u>

export = yes <u>no</u>

left = COMMAND

right = COMMAND

width = DIMENSION

doublesided = yes no
     doublesided = yes no
interaction = label text symbol <u>all</u>
```

separator = COMMAND
prefix = + - TEXT

```
\setupregister [...] [...,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod
                                  = forward
    expansion
                                 = yes \underline{no} xml
                                = yes no
    ownnumber
    alternative method
                                = NAME
                                 = a b A B
                                = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
                                = yes \underline{no} all
    compress
    check
                                = yes no
                                = local text current previous <u>all</u> SECTION
    criterium
    pageprefixseparatorset = COMMAND
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER:NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION:SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
                                    current
                                = COMMAND
    pageprefixconnector
   pageprefix = yes no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = COMMAND PR
pagestopper = COMMAND PR
pagesegments = NUMBER NUM
maxwidth = DIMENSION
                                = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
                                = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
                                = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
    indicator
                                = <u>yes</u> no
                                = COMMAND
    before
                                = COMMAND
    after
    command
                                 = \...##1
    textcommand
                                = \...##1
    deeptextcommand pagecommand distance
                                = \...##1
                                = \...##1
                                = DIMENSION
    distance
    interaction
pagenumber
                                = text <u>pagenumber</u>
                                = <u>yes</u> no
                                = a \underline{n} none 1 2 COMMAND
    symbol
    language
                                = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
    style
                                = STYLE COMMAND
                                = COLOR
    color
                           = COLOR
= STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
= STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
    textstyle
    textcolor
    pagestyle
    pagecolor
                                = COMMAND
    pageleft
                                = COMMAND
    pageright
                                = NUMBER
                                 = <u>yes</u> no
    balance
    balance
align
numberorder
                                 = inherits: \setupalign
                                 = <u>numbers</u>
\setupregisters [...] [...,... = ...]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \setupregister
\setupregisters [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots] [\ldots, 3, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 inherits: \setupregister
```

```
\setupregister [..., 1 ...] [..., 2 ...] [.., ... \\ 1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
                                = forward
3 referencemethod
    expansion
ownnumber
                               = yes <u>no</u> xml
                                = yes <u>no</u>
                                = NAME
    xmlsetup
    alternative
                               = abAB
                               = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    method
    compress
                               = yes <u>no</u> all packed
                               = yes no
    check
                               = local text current previous <u>all</u> SECTION
    criterium
    pageprefixseparatorset = COMMAND
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER
                               = NUMBER:NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION:SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all current
  pageprefixconnector
pageprefix
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagestopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
DIMENSION = yes no
                               = \...##1
    textcommand
   deeptextcommand
pagecommand
distance
                               = \...##1
                               = \...##1
                               = DIMENSION
    distance interaction
    distance
                               = text <u>pagenumber</u>
    pagenumber
                               = yes no
    symbol
                               = a \underline{\mathbf{n}} none 1 2 COMMAND
                               = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
    language
                               = STYLE COMMAND
    style
    color
                               = COLOR
    textstyle
                               = STYLE COMMAND
    textcolor
                               = COLOR
                               = STYLE COMMAND
    pagestyle
                               = COLOR
    pagecolor
    pageleft
                               = COMMAND
    pageright
                               = COMMAND
                               = NUMBER
    n
    balance
                               = <u>yes</u> no
                                = inherits: \setupalign
    align
    numberorder
                                = <u>numbers</u>
\setupREGISTER [..., 1] [..., 2] [..., 2]
1 NUMBER
2 inherits: \setupregister
instances: index
\setupindex [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NUMBER
                     OPT
2 inherits: \setupregister
\setuprenderingwindow [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 openpageaction = REFERENCE
                                    OPT
    closepageaction = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupframed
\setuprotate [..,..*...]
* location = fit broad depth high middle default normal
    rotation = left right inner outer NUMBER
    inherits: \setupframed
```

```
\setupruby [..., 1 ...] [.., .. \frac{2}{=} .., ...]

1 NAME OPT
1 NAME
2 location = top left right none
   align = auto flushleft middle flushright stretch = yes no
   hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
   distance = none DIMENSION
            = COMMAND
   left.
          = COMMAND
   right
           = STYLE COMMAND
   style
   color
            = COLOR
\setups [...,*...]
* NAME
\setupscale [...,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 NAME
2 scale
               NUMBER
              = NUMBER
= NUMBER
   xscale
   yscale
   width
               = DIMENSION
   height
               = DIMENSION
               = <u>yes</u> no
   depth
               = NUMBER
   lines
               = fit broad max min auto default
   factor
   hfactor = fit broad max min auto default
   wfactor
               = fit broad max min auto default
   maxwidth = DIMENSION
   maxheight = DIMENSION
               = NUMBER
               NUMBER
   SX
               = NUMBER
   equalwidth = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
             = yes fit height depth halfline
\setupscript [\dots, 1] [\dots, \dots]
1 NAME
2 method
             = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset = NAME
   features = auto
\setupscripts [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, 2, \ldots]
2 inherits: \setupscript
\setupsectionblock [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 page
           = inherits: \page
   before = COMMAND
   after = COMMAND
number = <u>yes</u> no
\setupselector [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
\setupshift [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{?}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 continue = yes no
   unit
            = \underline{ex} em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
          = NUMBER
   method
             = NUMBER
   dy
   align
            = inherits: \setupalign
   style
            = STYLE COMMAND
   color
             = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME
1 NAME
2 rulethickness
                     = DIMENSION
   rulecolor = COLOR
alternative = NUMBER
topoffset = DIMENSION
bottomoffset = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
   leftmargindistance = DIMENSION
   level
                       NUMBER.
\setupsorting [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 SINGULAR
2 expansion
                    = yes \underline{no} xml
                 = first last normal NAME
= COMMAND
   alternative
   next
   command = \...#11#2##3
textcommand = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   \setupspacing [.*.]
* fixed packed broad
\setupspellchecking [..,..^*=..,..]
* state = start stop
   method = 123
   list
          = NAME
\setupstartstop [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 before
              = COMMAND
            = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
   setups = NAME
   left
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   right
              = STYLE COMMAND
   style
   color
              = COLOR
\setupstretched [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
\setupstruts [.*.]
* yes no auto cap ^{
m OPF} it line default CHARACTER
\setupstyle [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 method = command
   style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
\setupsubformula [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, 2, \ldots]
2 indentnext = yes no auto
\setupsubformulas [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{2}{2}}, \ldots]
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsubpagenumber [..,..*...]
* inherits: \setupcounter
\setupsymbolset [.*.]
* NAME
\setupsynctex [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* state = start stop
     method = min max
\setupsynonyms [..., 1] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 SINGULAR
2 expansion
                              = yes <u>no</u> xml
     alternative = first last normal NAME

next = COMMAND

command = \...#1#2##3

textcommand = \...##1
     textcommand = \...##1

synonymcommand = \...##1

language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE

method = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc

criterium = current previous local text all SECTION

style = STYLE COMMAND

color = COLOR

textstyle = STYLE COMMAND

textcolor = COLOR

synonymstyle = STYLE COMMAND

synonymcolor = COLOR
\setups {...,*...}
* NAME
\setupTABLE [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2] [\ldots, 3] [\ldots, 3]
1 r c x y row column first last ^{OP} first header each odd even one NUMBER -NUMBER
2 first least each two odd even NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = COMMAND
     left
                                       = COMMAND
     left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
headcolor = COLOR
headstyle = STYLE COMMAND
leftmargindistance = DIMENSION
      rightmargindistance = DIMENSION
      columndistance = DIMENSION
maxwidth = DIMENSION
    columndistance = DIMENSION
maxwidth = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
textwidth = DIMENSION local
split = yes no repeat aut
header = repeat
option = stretch tight
before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
samepage = before after both
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blank
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = yes no
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT
                                      = yes no repeat <u>auto</u>
                                       = before after both
      alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
      distance = DIMENSION
      color
                                       = COLOR
                                       = math STYLE COMMAND
      style
      inherits: \setupframed
\setupTEXpage [..,..*...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptables [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..]
* text
                = DIMENSION max
                 = yes no repeat <u>auto</u>
   split
                = on off
   frame
                = inherits: \blank
   NL
   VL
                = small medium big none NUMBER
   HL
                = small medium big none NUMBER
                = small medium big none
   distance
                = left middle <u>right</u>
   align
commands
                = COMMAND
               = inherits: \setupbodyfont
   bodyfont
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   height = strut NUMBER
                = strut NUMBER
   depth
   openup
                = DIMENSION
\setuptabulate [...] [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
\setuptabulation [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 format
                   = TEMPLATE none
   before
                  = COMMAND
                  = COMMAND
   after
   distance
                   = small medium big none blank depth grid DIMENSION
   blank
                   = preference samepage max force enable disable nowhite packed back overlay always weak strong
                      default before inbetween after fixed flexible none small medium big line halfline quarterline
                      formula white height depth standard NUMBER*small NUMBER*medium NUMBER*big NUMBER*line NUMBER*half
                      NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*white NUMBER*height NUMBER*depth category:NUMBER
                      order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
                   = STYLE COMMAND
   headstyle
                   = COLOR
   headcolor
   background
                  = NAME
   backgroundcolor = COLOR
   foregroundstyle = STYLE COMMAND
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
          = left middle right dimension
   align
   rule
                  = line normal
   rulecolor
                  = COLOR
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   bodyfont
                  = inherits: \setupbodyfont
   indenting
                  = yes <u>no</u>
   split
                  = yes no repeat <u>auto</u>
   unit
                   = DIMENSION
                  = DIMENSION
   margin
                   = COMMAND
   inner
   EQ
                   = COMMAND
   header
                  = <u>yes</u> repeat text
                  = on off
   frame
                  = TEXT
   title
   keeptogether
                   = yes no
\setuptagging [..,..^*=..,..]
* state = start stop
method = auto
\setuptext [...] [...,..=2..,..]
1 text margin edge
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\setuptextbackground [..., 1] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 state
                                  = <u>start</u> stop
     location = text paragraph always none
criterium = NUMBER
alternative = NUMBER
mp = NAME
     mp
method
     mp = NAME
method = NAME
background = color
backgroundcolor = COLOR
corner = rectangular round
level = NUMBER
     level = NUMBER
backgroundoffset = DIMENSION
before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
align = inherits: \setupalign
dash = NUMBER
radius = DIMENSION
frame = on off
framecolor = COLOR
rulethickness = DIMENSION
frameoffset = DIMENSION
frameoffset = DIMENSION
trameoffset = DIMENSION
trameoffset = DIMENSION
strameoffset = DIMENSION
leftoffset = yes no standard DIMENSION
topoffset = small medium big line DIMENSION
bottomoffset = small medium big line DIMENSION
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
\setuptextflow [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2] ...
1 NAME
2 width = DIMENSION
     style = STYLE COMMAND
      color = COLOR
\setuptextrules [..,..*...]
* before = COMMAND
                                = COMMAND
      after
      inbetween
                                = COMMAND
      rulethickness = DIMENSION
     rulethickness = DIMENSION

location = left inmargin

style = STYLE COMMAND

color = COLOR

rulecolor = COLOR

width = DIMENSION

height = DIMENSION

distance = DIMENSION

doubthcorrection = on off
      depth correction = \underline{on} off
      bodyfont = inherits: \setupbodyfont
\setuptexttexts \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 <u>text</u> margin edge <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT
     date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
     date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
     date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
5 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
\setupthinrules [..,..*=..,..]
* height = max DIMENSION
                                  = max DIMENSION
      depth
      background = color
                                = on off
      frame
      rulethickness = DIMENSION
      alternative
                                 = a \underline{b} c none
      backgroundcolor = COLOR
                                = COLOR
      color
      interlinespace = \underline{\text{small}} medium big NUMBER
      before
                                  = COMMAND
                                  = COMMAND
      after
      inbetween
                                  = COMMAND
                                  = NUMBER
```

```
\setuptolerance [...,*...]
* horizontal vertical verystrict strict tolerant verytolerant space stretch
\setuptooltip [\dots, 1] [\dots, 2] [\dots, 2]
2 location = left middle right
    inherits: \setupframed
\setuptop [...] [..,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]
1 text margin<sup>OPT</sup>dge
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
\setuptoptexts [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] [.\frac{3}{4}.] [.\frac{4}{4}.] [.\frac{5}{2}.]
1 \quad \underline{\text{text}} \ \text{margin edge} \quad {}^{\text{OPT}} \qquad {}^{\text{OPT}} \qquad {}^{\text{OPT}} \qquad {}^{\text{OPT}} \qquad {}^{\text{OPT}}
    date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND

MADE TEXT COMMAND
4 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
5 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
\setuptype [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{2}{2}}, \ldots]
1 NAME OPT
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
    command = CSNAME
    left
              = COMMAND
    right = COMMAND
    tab = \underline{\text{yes}} no NUMBER
    compact = absolute last <u>all</u>
     escape = yes no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    style
              = STYLE COMMAND
              = COLOR
    color
              = yes \underline{no} normal hyphenated
    lines
              = on off normal fixed stretch
    space
\setuptyping [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
                     = DIMENSION
2 oddmargin
    evenmargin = DIMENSION
margin = yes no standard DIMENSION
option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
style = STYLE COMMAND
             = COLOR
= inherits: \setupalign
= yes no normal hyphenated
= on off normal fixed stretch
     color
    align
    lines
    space
    keeptogether = yes no
before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
                  = yes no NUMBER
= NUMBER NAME
= yes no NUMBER
    strip
    range
     tab
                    = yes no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    escape
    indentnext = yes no auto
    continue = yes no
start = NUMBER
                    NUMBER
    stop
                    = NUMBER
    step
    numbering
                    = file line no
                    = inherits: \blank
    blank
\setupunit [..., 1] [.., ... = .., ...]
1 NAME OPT
                   = 1 2 3 4 5 6
2 method
                 = LANGUAGE
    language
    alternative = text mathematics
                   = reverse <u>normal</u>
    order
                 = small medium big <u>normal</u> none NAME
    separator
                   = small medium big <u>normal</u> none NAME
     space
                   = STYLE COMMAND
    style
    color
                 = COLOR
```

```
\setupurl [..,..*...]
* style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
\setupuserdata [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME OPT
  before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
align = inherits: \set
setups = NAME
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
2 before
                = COMMAND
               = inherits: \setupalign
   alternative = default NAME
               = VALUE
   KEY
\setupuserdataalternative [\dots, 1] [\dots, 2] [\dots, 2] 1 NAME
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
               = VALUE
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..*...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
   state
            = start stop none keep empty
   inherits: \setupcounter
\setupversion [....]
* concept file temporary final NAME
\setupviewerlayer [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
              = <u>start</u> stop
   state
   export = \frac{\text{yes}}{\text{printable}} no printable = \frac{\text{yes}}{\text{yes}} no
   \setupvspacing [\dots, *]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
\setupwhitespace [...,*...]
* fix fixed flexible line ^{0P}halfline quarterline \underline{\text{none}} small medium big default DIMENSION
\setupwithargument \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setupwithargumentswapped \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
\setupxml [..,..^*=..,..]
* default = hidden none text
   compress = yes no
```

```
\setupxtable [..., 1] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
1 NAME
2 textwidth
     bodyfont = inherits: \setupbodyfont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blank
option = tight max stretch width height fixed
textheight = DIMENSION
maxwidth = DIMENSION
                                     = DIMENSION local
     maxwidth = DIMENSION
columndistance = DIMENSION
leftmargindistance = DIMENSION
rightmargindistance = DIMENSION
     rightmargindistance - DIMENSION
header = repeat
footer = repeat
rulethickness = DIMENSION
split = yes no repeat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
samepage = before after both
     distance = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = yes no
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
     alignmentrightsample = TEXT
     alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
      inherits: \setupframed
\setup {.*.}
* NAME
\setuvalue \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setuxvalue \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setvalue \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setvariable \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
\setvariables [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
1 NAME
2 set
               = COMMAND
     reset = COMMAND
     KEY = VALUE
\setvboxregister . 1. \{. 2. \}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
\setvisualizerfont [.^*.]
* FONT
\setvtopregister ... { ... }
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
\setwidthof ... \to \.2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\setxvalue \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setxvariable \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \} \{ ...^3 . \}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
\setxvariables [...] [...,... = ...]
1 NAME
2 set
          = COMMAND
   reset = COMMAND
   KEY
         = VALUE
\verb|\shapedhbox {...}^*|
* CONTENT
\shiftbox {...}
1 CONTENT
\SHIFT { . * . }
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
\shiftdown {.*.}
* CONTENT
\shiftup \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showbodyfont [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupbodyfont
\showbodyfontenvironment [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupbodyfont
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..^*=..,..]
* specification = NAME
   dataset
                 = address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
   field
                    journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher
                    school series title type volume year yearfiled {\tt NAME}
\showbtxdatasetauthors [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\verb|\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]|
* specification = NAME
   dataset = NAME
   field
                 = address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher
                    school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
\verb|\showbtxdatasetcompleteness| [.\tilde{}^*.]
\verb|\showbtxdatasetfields [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]|
* specification = NAME
   dataset = NAME
                 = address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher
                    school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [.*.]
* NAME
\showbtxfields [..,..^*=..,..]
* rotation = NUMBER^{PT}
   specification = NAME
\showbtxfields [.*.]
* NAME
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
\showbtxtables [.\overset{*}{\ldots}]
\showchardata {.*.}
\showcharratio {.*.}
* TEXT
\showcolor [.*.]
* COLOR
\verb|\showcolorbar| [...^*]
* COLOR
\verb|\showcolorcomponents [...^*]|
* COLOR
\showcolorgroup [.^1.] [...,^2...]
2 <u>horizontal</u> vertical number value name
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
\showdirsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [.1.] [...,2...]
1 FONT OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMBER
\showfontdata
\showfontexpansion
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [\dots, *, \dots]
* inherits: \setupbodyfont
\showfontstyle [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...]

1 inherits: \setupbody#6nt OPT OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 all NUMBER
\showframe [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 top header text<sup>OP</sup>footer bottom<sup>T</sup>
2 leftedge leftmargin text rightmargin rightedge
\showglyphdata
\sl_showglyphs
\showgrid [...,*...]
* reset bottom top none all lines frame nonumber \underline{\text{right}} left outer \underline{\text{columns}}
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp \{ ...^1 . \} [ ...^2 . ]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [..] [..]
1 LANGUAGE
2 TEXT
\showhyphens \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\showinjector [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\showjustification
\showkerning {.*.}
* TEXT
\showlayout [\dots, *]
* \underline{pt} bp \underline{cm} mm dd c_{c}^{OPT}pc nd nc sp in
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {.*.}
* TEXT
\showligatures [.*.]
* FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmakeup [...]
* <u>makeup</u> reset boxes all hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox
    simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion line space depth
\showmargins
\showmessage \{...^1,...\} \{...,...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \.\^1\.\ \{\.\^2\.\}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition \{.\,^{1}..\} \{.\,^{2}..\} \{.\,^{3}..\}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l
3 TEXT
\showpalet [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 horizontal vertical number value name
\showparentchain \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\showprint [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, 2, \dots] [\dots, 1, 3, \dots]
1 inherits: \stupp T apersize \stupp T
2 inherits: \setuppapersize
3 inherits: \setuplayout
\showsetups [...,*...]
* pt bp \underline{\underline{cm}} mm dd c\theta^{p}\underline{T}pc nd nc sp in
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showstruts
\showsymbolset [.*.]
* NAME
\verb|\showtimer {...}|
* TEXT
\showtokens [.*.]
* NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* NAME
\showvariable \{...^1.\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
\showwarning \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT
\signalrightpage
\verb|\simplealignedbox {...}| {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 DIMENSION
2 left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer 3 CONTENT
\simplealignedboxplus \{ . \overset{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{3}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{4}{\ldots} \}
1 DIMENSION
2 left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\simplealignedspreadbox \{...\} \{...\}
2 left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer 3 CONTENT
\simplegroupedcommand \{...^1\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
\simplereversealignedbox \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 DIMENSION
2 left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
3 CONTENT
\simplereversealignedboxplus \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
1 DIMENSION
2 left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\singalcharacteralign \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
```

```
\singlebond
\sixthofsixarguments \{.1^{1}.\} \{.2^{2}.\} \{.3^{3}.\} \{.4^{4}.\} \{.5^{5}.\} \{.6^{6}.\}
2 TEXT
    TEXT
    TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
\slanted
\slantedbold
\slantedface
\slicepages [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}...] [\ldots, \ldot\frac{3}{2}...] \]
1 FILE OPT OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
\slovenianNumerals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\sloveniannumerals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\small
\smallbodyfont
\smallbold
\smallbolditalic
\smallboldslanted
\smallcapped {.*.}
* TEXT
\mbox{\sc small} capped characters \{.\mbox{\sc .}\mbox{\sc .}\mbox{\sc .}
* NUMBER
\verb|\smallcappedromannumerals| \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* NUMBER
\smaller
\smallitalicbold
```

```
\smallnormal
\smallskip
\smallslanted
\smallslantedbold
\smalltype
\smash [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}
1 w <u>h</u> <u>d</u> t <sup>OPT</sup>
2 CONTENT
\smashbox ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\smashboxed ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\sl \ \smashedhbox \dots \ \{\dots^2\}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\smashedvbox \dots {\dots {\dots }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\snaptogrid [.1] \.\.^2.. \{...\}
1 \quad \text{normal standar} \\ \textbf{d}^T y es \ \text{strict tolerant top bottom both broad fit first last high one low none line strut box min max}
    middle math math:line math:halfline math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\snaptogrid [..., ...] \setminus ... \{...\}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\someheadnumber [...] [...]
1 SECTION
2 previous current next first last
\verb|\somekindoftab| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]
* alternative = horizon@al vertical
width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
\someline [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\somelocalfloat
\somenamedheadnumber \{...\}
1 SECTION
2 previous current next first last
```

```
\someplace \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\} \{...^{4}.\} \{...^{5}.\} [...^{6}.]
1 TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
3
   TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE
\somewhere \{...\} \{...\} [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\SORTING [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
instances: logo
\logo [.\frac{1}{2}.] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
\space
\spaceddigits \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\spaceddigitsmethod
\spaceddigitsseparator
\spaceddigitssymbol
\verb|\spanishNumerals| {...}^*.}
* NUMBER
\spanishnumerals \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\splitatasterisk ... \... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\splitatcolons \dots^1 \cdot \dots^2 \cdot \dots^3.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\splitatcomma \dots^1 \cdot \dots^2 \cdot \dots^3...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\splitdfrac \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\splitfilename \{...^*\}
* FILE
\splitfloat [..,..\frac{1}{2}....] {.\frac{1}{2}...} {.\frac{3}{2}...}
1 inherits: \setupfloatsplitting
2 COMMAND
3 CONTENT
\splitfrac \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\splitoffbase
\splitofffull
\splitoffkind
\splitoffname
\splitoffpath
\splitoffroot
\splitofftokens \dots^1. \from \dots^2. \to \\dots^3..
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\splitofftype
\splitstring \dots^1. \at \dots^2. \to \\dots^3. \and \\dots^4...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
\spreadhbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\sqrt [.1.] {.1.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\stackrel \{ ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\start [.*.] ... \stop
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment
* inherits: \setupalign
\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
\verb|\startattachment| [...] [...,..] ... \stopattachment|
2 inherits: \setupattachment
\tstartbackground [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] ... \tstopbackground
* inherits: \setupbackground PT
\verb|\startBACKGROUND| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]| .... \verb|\stopBACKGROUND|
* inherits: \setupbackground PT
instances: background
\startbar [.*.] ... \stopbar
* NAME
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
\verb|\startbitmapimage| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]| .... \verb|\stopbitmapimage|
* color = rgb cmyk gray
width = DIMENSION
   height = DIMENSION
         = NUMBER
         = NUMBER
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [.*.] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
\t startbuffer [.*.] ... \t stopbuffer
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
\starthiding ... \stophiding
\startcatcodetable \.*.. \stopcatcodetable
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
\startcharacteralign [...,..^*...] ... \stopcharacteralign
* inherits: \setupcharacteralign
\tstartcharacteralign [.*.] ... \tstopcharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
\startchemical [...] [...,..] ... \stopchemical
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupchemical
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
\startcolor [.*.] ... \stopcolor
\startcolorintent [... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint none
\startcoloronly [.*.] ... \stopcoloronly
* COLOR
\startcolorset [.*.] ... \stopcolorset
\startcolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcolumns
* inherits: \structure{\subset}setupcolumn\structure{\subset}ST
\startcolumnset [.\frac{1}{.}] [...,..\frac{2}{=}...,..] ... \stopcolumnset 1 NAME 0PT 0PT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset
\verb|\startcolumnsetspan| [...] [...,..] ... \\ \verb|\stopcolumnsetspan|
2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
\startCOLUMNSET [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopCOLUMNSET
* inherits: \structure{\subset}setupcolumnse\structure{\subset}
\startcolumnspan [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
* inherits: \structure{$\setminus$} setupcolumnspan^{\structure{DPT}}
\startcombination [.1] [..,..] ... \stopcombination
\begin{array}{lll} 1 & {\tt NAME} & {\tt OPT} \\ 2 & {\tt inherits:} \ {\tt \setupcombination} \end{array}
\startcombination [...^1] [...] ... \stopcombination
1 NAME
2 N*M
\startCOMMENT [.^1.] [..,..^2....] ... \stopCOMMENT
2 inherits: \setupcomment
instances: comment
\startcomment [.\frac{1}{1}.] [..., ..\frac{2}{=}...,..] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcomment
\startcomponent [.*.] ... \stopcomponent
* FILE *
```

```
\startcomponent ... \stopcomponent
 * FILE *
 \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
 \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
 \tstartctxfunction ... \tstopctxfunction
 * NAME
 \ startctxfunctiondefinition \ ... \ stopctxfunctiondefinition
 * NAME
 \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
 \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper
 \startdelimited [.\ddots] [.\ddots] [...\dots] ...\stopdelimited 1 NAME
 1 NAME
 2 LANGUAGE
 3 inherits: \startnarrower
1 NAME
2 LANGUAGE
 3 inherits: \startnarrower
 \verb|\startDELIMITEDTEXT| [..., ...] ... \verb|\stopDELIMITEDTEXT|
1 LANGUAGE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startnarrower
 instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
\startaside [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots\frac{2}{2},\ldots] \ldots\frac{2}{2} \ldots\frac{1}{2} \ldots\frac
 \startblockquote [.1] [...] ... \stopblockquote
1 LANGUAGE OPT
 2 inherits: \startnarrower
\startquotation [.1] [...,2...] ... \stopquotation

1 LANGUAGE OPT OPT

2 inherits: \startnarrower
  \startquote [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...] ... \stopquote
1 LANGUAGE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startnarrower
 \verb|\startspeech| [. \footnote{1.5}] [... \footnote{1.5}] [... \footnote{1.5}] ... \end{to} $$ \startspeech $$ \footnote{1.5}] $$ $$ \footnote{1.5}] $$ \footnote{1.5}] $$ \footnote{1.5}] $$ $$ \footnote{1.5}] $$$ \footnote{1.5}] $$ \footnote{1.5}] $$$ \footnot
1 LANGUAGE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startnarrower
  \startDESCRIPTION [..., ... * ...] ... \stopDESCRIPTION
* title = TEXT
             bookmark = TEXT
list = TEXT
             reference = REFERENCE
```

```
\startDESCRIPTION [..., ...] {.2.} ... \stopDESCRIPTION
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath
\startdmath ... \stopdmath
\startdocument [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopdocument
* inherits: \setupdocumen T
\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect
* NAME
\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT
\startelement \{...\} [...,..=2...] ... \stopelement
2 KEY = VALUE
\startembeddedxtable [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
\verb|\startembeddedxtable| [.*.] ... \verb|\stopembeddedxtable| |
\verb|\startENUMERATION| [...,.. \\ ^{*}...,..]| .... \\ \verb|\stopENUMERATION| \\
* title = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
list = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
\startENUMERATION [..., 1 \cdots \stopENUMERATION
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\startenvironment [.*.] ... \stopenvironment
* FILE *
\startenvironment ... \stopenvironment
* FILE *
\startexceptions [.*.] ... \stopexceptions
* LANGUAGE
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
\tstartextendedcatcodetable \t.... \tstopextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME
\tstartexternalfigurecollection [.*.] ... \tstopexternalfigurecollection
\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat
* NAME
```

```
\startfigure \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \stopfigure
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \externalfigure
\startfittingpage [.<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>=..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \strut_{PT}
instances: TEXpage MPpage
\startMPpage [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
* inherits: \stupfittingpage
\startTEXpage [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
\startfixed [...] ... \stopfixed
* low middle highTlohi default
\startfloatcombination [...,.. \stopfloatcombination]
* inherits: \setupcombination
\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
\startFLOATtext[...,...][...,...]{...} \stopFLOATtext
1 split always left right inner outef<sup>Ph</sup>ackspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer
2 REFERENCE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
\tstartchemicaltext [..., ...] [..., ...] {...} \stopchemicaltext
1 split always left right immer outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
    \hbox{rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth $[-+]$ line halfline grid high } \\
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
\startfiguretext [..., \...] [..., \...] \{.3.\} ... \stopfiguretext
1 split always left right<sup>OP</sup>Inner outer <sup>O</sup>Backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
\startgraphictext [..., ...] [..., ...] {...} \stopgraphictext
1 split always left right Thiner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
    rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\verb|\startintermezzotext| [ \dots , \dots ] [ \dots , \dots ] {\{ \dots \}} {\{ \dots \}} {\{ \dots \}} {\text{ stopintermezzotext}}
1 split always left right innePTouter backsPTace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
\t \starttabletext [..., ...] [..., ...] {.3.} ... \stoptabletext
1 \quad \text{split always left right}^T inner \ \text{outef}^{\text{PT}} \\ \text{backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge}
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
\startfont [.*.] ... \stopfont
* FONT
\startfontclass [.*.] ... \stopfontclass
* each NAME
\tstartfontsolution [.*.] ... \tstopfontsolution
* NAME
\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula
* packed tight middle ^{
m DF} frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
\t startformulas [\dots, \dots] ... \t stopformulas
* + - REFERENCE
\t startformula [..,..^*-...] ... \t stopformula
* option = packed tight^{T}middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
   margin = yes no standard DIMENSION
   grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
\verb|\startFORMULA formula| [...,^*...]| ... \verb|\stopFORMULA formula|
* packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
instances: sp sd mp md
\verb|\startmdformula| [...,^*,...]| ... \verb|\stopmdformula|
* packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula
* packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
* packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula
* packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
\startframed [...] [...,..] ... \stopframed
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframed
\t startframedcell [..,..^*=..,..] ... \t stopframedcell
* inherits: \setupframed ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
\verb|\startframedcontent| [.\tilde{}^*.] \dots \verb|\stopframedcontent|
* NAME off
```

```
\startframedrow [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \setupframed ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
\startframedtable [...] [...,...] ... \stopframedtable
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframed
\startFRAMEDTEXT [.1.] [...,..2...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 left right middle none
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
\startframedtext [.1] [...,..2...] ... \stopframedtext
1 left right middle none
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
\startgoto [.*.] ... \stopgoto
* REFERENCE
\startgridsnapping [.*.] ... \stopgridsnapping
* normal standard yes stract tolerant top bottom both broad fit first last high one low none line strut box min max
   middle math math: line math: halfline math: -line math: -halfline NAME
\startgridsnapping [..., ...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping
\starthanging [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}.,..] {.\dots\stophanging}
1 distance = DIMENSIONOPT
   n = NUMBER
   location = <u>left</u> right
2 CONTENT
\starthanging [.1.] {.2.} ... \stophanging
1 <u>left</u> right OPT
2 CONTENT
\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox
\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
\starthead [..., 1] {...} ... \stophead 1 REFERENCE OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\t [...] \dots \t 
* REFERENCE
\t
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext
\verb|\starthelptext| [._{\cdot}^{*}.] \dots \verb|\stophelptext|
* REFERENCE
\starthighlight [....\stophighlight
\verb|\starthyphenation| [\dots, \dots] \dots \verb|\stophyphenation|
* original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional none
```

```
\startimath ... \stopimath
\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext
* NAME
\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT
\startinteraction [...] ... \stopinteraction
* hidden NAME
\startinteractionmenu [.*.] ... \stopinteractionmenu
* NAME
\startinterface ... \stopinterface
* all LANGUAGE
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
\startitem [...*,...] ... \stopitem
* REFERENCE
\t startitemgroup [.1] [...,.3] [...,.3] [...,.3] [...] stopitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
inherits: \setupitemgroup
inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
\startitemize [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2 \dots] \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\tstartJScode 	ext{...} 	ext{...} 	ext{...} 	ext{stopJScode}
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
\startJSpreamble ... .2. .3. ... \stopJSpreamble
2 used
3 now later
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
\startLABELtext [.1.] [.2.] ... \stopLABELtext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\startbtxlabeltext [.1.] [.2.] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startheadtext [...] [... \stopheadtext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
```

```
\startlabeltext [.1] [.2] ... \stoplabeltext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startmathlabeltext [.1.] [.2.] ... \stopmathlabeltext
\startoperatortext [.1.] [.2.] \dots \stopoperatortext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startprefixtext [.1] [.2] ... \stopprefixtext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startsuffixtext [...] [... \stopsuffixtext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\t \
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startunittext [...] [... \stopunittext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startlanguage [.*.] ... \stoplanguage
* LANGUAGE
\t startlayout [.*.] ... \t stoplayout
* NAME
\startleftaligned ... \stopleftaligned
\startline [...]
* REFERENCE
\startlinealignment [.*.] ... \stoplinealignment
* left middle right max
\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blank
\verb|\startlinefiller| [...] [...,..]^2.... | \verb|\stoplinefiller|
1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
\startLINENOTE [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote
\startlinenote [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startlinenumbering [.1] [..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME
2 continue = yes no
  start = NUMBER
step = NUMBER
   method = page <u>first</u> next
\startlinenumbering [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] ... \stoplinenumbering

    NAME
    continue NUMBER

* inherits: \setuplines
instances: lines
\startlines [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \setuplines
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
\startlinetablecell [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
\verb|\startlocallinecorrection| [\dots,^*,\dots] \dots \verb|\stoplocallinecorrection|
* blank inherits: \blank
\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes
* NAME
\startlocalsetups [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] ... \stoplocalsetups
1 grid
2 NAME
\startlocalsetups ... \stoplocalsetups
* NAME
\startlua ... \stoplua
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
\startluasetups [...] [...\stopluasetups
1 grid
\tstartluasetups ... \tstopluasetups
```

```
\startMPclip {.*.} ... \stopMPclip
\t \sum_{i=1}^{n} \dots \t \sum_{i=1}^{n} \dots \t 
\startMPdefinitions \{...\} \ldots \stopMPdefinitions
\startMPdrawing [.*.] ... \stopMPdrawing
\verb|\startMPenvironment| [.\tilde{}^*.] \dots \verb|\stopMPenvironment|
* reset global +
\verb|\startMPextensions| \{\dots, \dots, \dots \} \dots \\ \verb|\stopMPextensions| \\
\startMPinclusions [.1.] {.2.} ... \stopMPinclusions
1 +
2 NAME
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
\startMPpositiongraphic \{...\} \{..., ...\} \dots \stopMPpositiongraphic 
1 NAME
2 KEY
\startMPpositionmethod {.*.} \dots \stopMPpositionmethod
\t \startMPrun \{...^*\} ... \stopMPrun
\ startmakeup [.\frac{1}{2}...,..\] ... \stopmakeup
2 inherits: \setupmakeup
\verb|\startMAKEUPmakeup| [...,..^*=...,..]| ... \verb|\stopMAKEUPmakeup|
* inherits: \setupmakeup
instances: standard page text middle
\verb|\startmiddlemakeup| [...,..^*=...,..]| ... \verb|\stopmiddlemakeup|
* inherits: \setupmakeup
\startpagemakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoppagemakeup
* inherits: \styre{100} * oPT
\verb|\startstandardmakeup| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..] | ... | \verb|\stopstandardmakeup|
* inherits: \setupmakeup
* inherits: \setupmakeup 0PT
\verb|\startmarginblock| [...] ... \verb|\stopmarginblock|
* NAME
```

```
\startmarginrule [.*.] ... \stopmarginrule
* NUMBER
\startmarginrule [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmarginrule
* inherits: \setupmarginrule PT
\tstartmarkedcontent [.*.] ... \tstopmarkedcontent
* reset <u>all</u> NAME
\startmarkpages [....\stopmarkpages
* NAME.
\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment ^{\tt OPT}
instances: align mathalignment
\startalign [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmatMalignment
\startmathalignment [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
* inherits: \strut \
* inherits: \strut_{n} setupmathcases
instances: cases mathcases
\startcases [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopcases
* inherits: \setupmatMcases
\verb|\startmathcases| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]| ... \verb|\stopmathcases|
* inherits: \stylength{\backslash} setupmathcase S^{PT}
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix PT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
\startmathmatrix [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
* inherits: \strut_{x}^{p_T}
\startmatrix [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal packed small big NAME
\startmatrices [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatTIX
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
\startmidaligned ... \stopmidaligned
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

```
\startmixedcolumns [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., ..\frac{2}{2}..., ...] ... \stopmixedcolumns
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \stylength{\backslash} setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
\verb|\startboxedcolumns| [...,..^*=...,..]| ... \verb|\stopboxedcolumns|
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
\verb|\startitemgroupcolumns| [..,.. \\ ^*=..,..]| .... \\ \verb|\stopitemgroupcolumns| \\
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
\startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode
\startmodeset [\ldots, 1, \ldots] \{\ldots\} \ldots \setminus stopmodeset
1 NAME default
2 CONTENT
\startmodule [.*.] ... \stopmodule
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
\startmodule .*. ... \stopmodule
* FILE
\startnamedsection [...] [...,..] [...,..] ... \stopnamedsection
2 title
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\startnamedsubformulas [...,...] {...\stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\startnarrow [.\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,\frac{2}{2}...] \stopnarrow
2 inherits: \setupnarrower
\startnarrower [...*,...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]left [-+]middle ^{\text{PT}}+]right NUMBER*left NUMBER*middle NUMBER*right reset reverse
\startNARROWER [..., ...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]left [-+]middle ^{\text{PT}}+]right NUMBER*left NUMBER*middle NUMBER*right reset reverse
\startnarrow [..,..\frac{1}{2}...,..] [...\frac{2}{3}....\stopnarrow
1 inherits: \setupnarr8\text{Wer} OPT
2 [-+]left [-+]middle [-+]right NUMBER*left NUMBER*middle NUMBER*right reset reverse
[-+]left [-+]middle [-+]right NUMBER*left NUMBER*middle NUMBER*right reset reverse
```

```
\startnegative ... \stopnegative
\startnicelyfilledbox [...,..*=...,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* width = DIMENSION
  height = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   strut = yes no
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote
\startNOTE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
* title = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>
   bookmark = TEXT
  list = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
\startendnote [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopendnote
* title = TEXT ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
  bookmark = TEXT
   list
            = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
\startfootnote [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..] \ldots \stopfootnote
* title = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
           = TEXT
  list
  reference = REFERENCE
\tstartendnote [...,*...] ... \tstopendnote
* REFERENCE
\verb|\startfootnote| [...,*...] ... \verb|\stopfootnote|
* REFERENCE
\verb|\startnotmode| [\dots, *, \dots]| \dots \\ \verb|\stopnotmode|
\startopposite ... \stopopposite
\startoutputstream [.*.] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
\tstartpacked [.*.] ... \tstoppacked
* blank
```

```
\startpagecolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoppagecolumns
* inherits: \strut_{PT}
\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS
\startpagecolumns [.*.] ... \stoppagecolumns
\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment
\startpagefigure [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\right] \ldots\text{toppagefigure}
1 FILE
2 offset = default overlay none DIMENSION
\startpagelayout [.*.] ... \stoppagelayout
* page leftpage rightpage
\startpar [.\frac{1}{.}] [\ldots, \frac{2}{-}...] \ldots \stoppar
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
\startparagraph [.^{1}.] [..,..^{2}..,..] ... \stopparagraph 1 NAME
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
\startparagraphs [.*.] ... \stopparagraphs
* NAME
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
\t startparbuilder [.*.] ... \stopparbuilder
* default oneline basic NAME
\verb|\startplacefloat|[...]|[...,...]|[...,...]|[...,...]|.... \\ \verb|\stopplacefloat|
2 title
             = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking
            = TEXT
             = TEXT
   list
   location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
               footer
   reference = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplaceFLOAT [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopplaceFLOAT
1 title
             = TEXT
   bookmark
              = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
              = TEXT
   list
   location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                 leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                 [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                 hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                 footer
   reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
\tstartplacechemical [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \tstopplacechemical
1 title
             = TEXT
   bookmark
   marking
             = TEXT
   list
              = TEXT
             = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
   location
                 leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                 [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                 hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                 footer
   reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
\startplacefigure [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopplacefigure 1 title = TEXT OPT OPT
1 title
              = TEXT
   bookmark
              = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
              = TEXT
   list
             = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
   location
                 leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                 [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                 hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                 footer
   reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
\startplacegraphic [..,..\frac{1}{2}....] [..,..\frac{2}{2}....] ... \stopplacegraphic 1 title = TEXT OPT OPT
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark
             = TEXT
   marking
              = TEXT
   list
             = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
   location
                 leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                 [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                 hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                 footer
   reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
\startplaceintermezzo [..,.. \frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,.. \frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopplaceintermezzo
1 title = TEXT
              = TEXT
   bookmark
   marking
             = TEXT
              = TEXT
   list
   location
             = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                 leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                 [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                 hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                 footer
   reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacetable [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopplacetable
1 title = TEXT
      bookmark = TEXT
      marking = TEXT
                          = TEXT
      list
       location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                                leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                                 [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                                hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                                 footer
      reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
\verb|\startplaceformula| [...,..^*=...,..]| ... \verb|\stopplaceformula|
                     = TEXT
= TEXT
      suffix
      reference = + - REFERENCE
\verb|\startplaceformula| [\dots, *, \dots] \dots \verb|\stopplaceformula|
* + - REFERENCE
\startplacepairedbox [.1] [...,..2] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
 \startplacePAIREDBOX [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopplacePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \strut \s
instances: legend
\tstartplacelegend [..,..^*...] ... \tstopplacelegend
* inherits: \stylength{\backslash} setuppairedbox \stylength{\backslash} OPT
\startpositioning [...] [...,... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppositioning
\t startpositionoverlay \{.\,\mathring{.}\,.\}\,\dots\, stoppositionoverlay
* NAME
\startpositive ... \stoppositive
\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+] NUMBER
\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
\startprocessassignmentlist [...,... \stopprocessassignmentlist]
* KEY = VALUE
\verb|\startprocesscommacommand| [\dots, , \dots] \dots \verb|\stopprocesscommacommand|
* COMMAND
\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
\text{\t }
* FILE *
```

```
\startproduct .*. ... \stopproduct
* FILE *
\startproject [.*.] ... \stopproject
\startproject ... \stopproject
* FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublication [.\frac{1}{2}...] [...,..\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stoppublication
1 NAME OPT
2 tag
           = REFERENCE
   category = TEXT
            = REFERENCE
   k
           = TEXT
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
\startrawsetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \stoprawsetups
1 grid
2 NAME
\tstartrawsetups ... \tstoprawsetups
* NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
\startregime [.*.] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
\startregister [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [.\frac{3}{.}] [.\frac{4}{.}] \{..+\frac{5}{.}+..\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
   TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
\verb|\startreusableMPgraphic {...}^1...} \ {....}^2.... \ \verb|\stopreusableMPgraphic||
1 NAME
2 KEY
\startrightaligned ... \stoprightaligned
\startruby [.*.] ... \stopruby
* NAME
\startscript [.*.] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\verb|\startsectionblock|| [.1.] | [...,..] | [...,..] | ... | \\ \verb|\startsectionblock||
1 NAME
2 bookmark = TEXT
   inherits: \setupsectionblock
\startsection blocken vironment [.*.] ... \stopsection blocken vironment
* NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \setupsectionblock
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
\verb|\startappendices| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..] \ ... \ \verb|\stopappendices|
                       OPT
* bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \setupsectionblock
* bookmark = TEXT OPT
   inherits: \setupsectionblock
\startbodymatter [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
* bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \setupsectionblock
* bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \setupsectionblock
\startsectionlevel [.1.] [..,..2.] [..,..3.] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME
2 title
  bookmark = TEXT
  marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\startSECTION [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1 title = TEXT OPT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
   list
           = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
\startchapter [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopchapter
1 title = TEXT OPT
  bookmark
           = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
           = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startpart [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stoppart
1 title = TEXT^{OPT}
  bookmark = TEXT
  marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsection [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopsection
1 title = TEXT ^{OPT}
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
= TEXT
   bookmark
   marking = TEXT
             = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsection [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{2}{2}}, \ldots] \stopsubsection
                          OPT
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsubject [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1 title = TEXT OPT bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
   list
             = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsubsection [..,.. \frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,.. \frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
             = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\verb|\startsubsubsubject| [ \dots, \dots^{\frac{1}{2}} \dots, \dots ] [ \dots, \dots^{\frac{2}{2}} \dots, \dots ] \dots \\ \verb|\startsubsubsubject| \\
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsubsubsection [..,.. \frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,.. \frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
          = TEXT
1 title
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
             = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,.. \frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,.. \frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark
            = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
              = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] [..,.. \stackrel{2}{=}..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsection 1 title = TEXT
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..\stackrel{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsubject 1 title = TEXT OPT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
             = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\starttitle [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stoptitle 1 title = TEXT OPT OPT
1 title = TEXT OPT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups
1 grid
2 NAME
\startsetups ... \stopsetups
\startshift [.*.] ... \stopshift
* NAME
\startsidebar [.1] [..,..] ... \stopsidebar
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
\verb|\startsimplecolumns| [...,..^*=...,..]| ... \verb|\stopsimplecolumns|
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsi\mathbf{z}_{\mathbf{c}}^{\text{PT}}
\ startspecialitem [...] [..., ...] ... \stopspecialitem
1 <u>item</u>
2 REFERENCE
\startspecialitem [...^*] ... \stopspecialitem
* sub its
\startspecialitem [.1] {...} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym ran mar
2 TEXT
\verb|\startsplitformula| \dots \verb|\stopsplitformula|
\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext
\startspread ... \stopspread
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
\verb|\startstaticMPgraphic| \{.\,^1.\,\} \ \{.\,.\,.\,^2,\,\ldots\} \ \ldots \ \verb|\stopstaticMPgraphic|
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
* CONTENT
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
\startstructurepageregister [.\(\ddot\).] [.\(\dot\).\(\ddot\) [..,..\(\ddot\).
2 NAME
3 label
              = NAME
             = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys
             = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries
   keys:1
             = TEXT
             = TEXT
   keys:2
             = TEXT
   keys:3
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternative = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
\startstyle [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
\startstyle [.*.] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
\startsubformulas\ [\dots, \dots] \dots \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE
\startsubjectlevel [.\frac{1}{.}] [..,..\frac{2}{-}..,..] [..,..\frac{3}{-}..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel

    NAME
    title

            = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
  list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
\t startsymbolset [.1] [..,..] ... \t stopsymbolset
1 NAME
2 font = FONT
\startTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
\startTABLEbody [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \stupTABLE OPT
\startTABLEfoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \strut_{OPT}
\mathsf{LEhead} [..,..^*...] ... \mathsf{StopTABLEhead}
* inherits: \struct \ ^{OPT}
```

\STARTSTOP { . \* . }

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
\starttable [|.\frac{1}{.}.|] [...,..\frac{2}{=}...,..] ... \stoptable 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \setuptables
\starttablehead [.*.] ... \stoptablehead
\starttables [|.*.|] ... \stoptables
\starttables [...^*] ... \stoptables
\starttabletail [.*.] ... \stoptabletail
* NAME
\starttable [.\frac{1}{2}...\frac{2}{2}....\] ... \stoptable
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptables
\starttabulate [/...] [...,...] ... \stoptabulate 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT
1 TEMPLATE OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulate
\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
\tstarttabulatetail [.*.] ... \tstoptabulatetail
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulate
instances: legend fact
 \startfact [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots] \ldots \stopfact
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulate
\startlegend [.\frac{1}{1}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots\right] \ldots\text{Stoplegend} \qquad \text{1 NAME} \qquad \text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT} \qquad \qqqq \qqq \qqqq \qqq \qqqq \qqq \qqqq \qqq \qqqq \qqq \qqqq \qqq \qqqq \qqq \qqqq \qqq \qqqq \qqq \qqqq \qqq \qqqq \qqq \qqqq \qqq \qqqq \
2 inherits: \setuptabulate
 1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
\ starttexdefinition \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots stoptexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
                                                                                                                              OPT
2 global
3 unexpanded

    4 expanded
    5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument

         {\tt triple argument}\ {\tt quadruple argument}\ {\tt quintuple argument}\ {\tt sixtuple argument}
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttext ... \stoptext
\starttextbackground [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdo
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
 \startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
\starttextcolor [.*.] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
\t \starttextflow [.*.] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME
\starttextrule {...} ... \stoptextrule
\t starttokenlist [.*.] ... \stoptokenlist
\starttokens [... \stoptokens
\starttransparent [.*.] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR
\starttypescript [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...] ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math hamdwriting caffigraphy
2 NAME
3 size name
\starttypescriptcollection [.*.] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
\startTYPING [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \setuptyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
 \startLUA [..., ^*...] ... \stopLUA
* continue
\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP
\verb|\startPARSEDXML| [..., ...] ... \verb|\stopPARSEDXML| |
```

```
\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX
\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping * continue
* continue
\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML
* continue OPT
\startLUA [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \setuptyping
\startMP [..,..*.... \stopMP
* inherits: \setuptyping
\startPARSEDXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \setuptyping ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
\startTEX [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \setuptyping
\t starttyping [..,..^*...] ... \t stoptyping
* inherits: \setuptyping
* inherits: \setuptpring
\verb|\startuniqueMPgraphic| \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\}| \{\ldots,\overset{2}{\ldots}\}| \ldots \\ \verb|\startuniqueMPgraphic| \\
1 NAME
2 KEY
1 NAME
2 KEY
\startunpacked ... \stopunpacked
\verb|\startusableMPgraphic {...}| {..., ...} ... \verb|\stopusableMPgraphic||
\startuseMPgraphic \{...\} \{...\} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
\tstartusemathstyleparameter \t.... \tstopusemathstyleparameter
\startuserdata [.^{1}.] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopuserdata
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startusingbtxspecification [.*.] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
\startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
\startviewerlayer [.*.] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
\startvtopregister .*. ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
\startxcell [...] [...,..] ... \stopxcell
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  nc = NUMBER
  nr = NUMBER
  inherits: \setupxtable
\startxcellgroup [.1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
\verb|\startxcolumn| [...,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ...,..] | ... | \verb|\stopxcolumn|
* inherits: \setupxtable PT
\t \startxcolumn [.*.] ... \stopxcolumn
\startxgroup [...] [...,...] ... \stopxgroup
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxmldisplayverbatim [.*.] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
\t startxmlinlineverbatim [.*.] ... \t stopxmlinlineverbatim
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
\t \sum_{i=1}^{n} [...]
1 grid
2 NAME
\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups
\t startxrow [.1] [..,..2...] ... \stopxrow
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxrowgroup [...] [...,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxtable [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\t startxtablebody [.*.] ... \stopxtablebody
\t startxtablefoot [..,..=.,..] ... \t stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
\t startxtablefoot [.*.] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME
\t startxtablehead [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] ... \t stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
\t startxtablehead [.*.] ... \stopxtablehead
* NAME
\t startxtablenext [..,..^*...] ... \t stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
\verb|\startxtablenext| [._{\cdot}^{*}.] \dots \verb|\stopxtablenext|
* NAME
\verb|\startXTABLE [...,..^*=...,..] ... \| \verb|\stopXTABLE | |
* inherits: \setupxtable
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME
\stopline [...]
* REFERENCE
\stopLINENOTE [.*.]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
\stoplinenote [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\stopregister [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\stopstructurepageregister [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\stretched [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT
\strictdoifelsenextoptional \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\dots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
 \stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname \strippedcsn
 * CSNAME
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
\stripspaces \from \dots^1. \to \dots^2.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
 \structurelistuservariable \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* KEY
 \structurenumber
 \structuretitle
\structureuservariable \{...^*\}
\structurevariable \{...\}
 * KEY
 \strut
\strutdp
 \strutgap
 \strutht
 \struthtdp
\verb|\struttedbox {...}^*|
* CONTENT
 \strutwd
 \style [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT
\styleinstance [...]
 * NAME
\style [...^1] {...}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT
```

```
\STYLE { . * . }
 * TEXT
 \subpagenumber
 \subsentence { . * . }
 * CONTENT
\substituteincommalist \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\subtractfeature [.*.]
 * NAME
 \subtractfeature {.*.}
 * NAME
 1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
 1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
 \swapface
\space{1mm} \spa
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\swaptypeface
 \switchstyleonly [.*.]
 * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif support type teletype mono handwritten calligraphic
 \switchstyleonly \setminus ...
 * CSNAME
 \switchtobodyfont [...,*...]
 * inherits: \setupbodyfont
 \switchtocolor [.*.]
 * COLOR
 \switchtointerlinespace [..., 1] [.., ... = ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinterlinespace
\switchtointerlinespace [\dots, \dots]
 * on off reset auto small medium bpg NUMBER DIMENSION
 \switchtointerlinespace [.*.]
 * NAME
```

```
\symbol [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\symbolreference [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\symbol \{...^*\}
* NAME
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
\synchronizemarking [.1] [.2] [.3]
2 NUMBER
3 keep
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]
* NAME
\synchronizestrut {.*.}
* yes no auto cap fit line default CHARACTER
\synchronizewhitespace
\synctexblockfilename \{...^*\}
* FILE
\synctexresetfilename
\verb|\synctexsetfilename| {. . . .}|
* FILE
\SYNONYM [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
\abbreviation [.\frac{1}{2}.] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\} \{.\frac{3}{2}.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
\systemlog \{ ...^1 \} \{ ...^2 \} \{ ...^3 \}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\systemlogfirst \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \} \{ .... \}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\systemloglast \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FILE
   TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {.*.}
* NAME
\TABLE
\TaBlE
\TEX
\TeX
\TheNormalizedFontSize
\TransparencyHack
\tabulateautoline
\tabulateautorule
\tabulateline
\tabulaterule
\verb|\taggedctxcommand {...}|
* COMMAND
\verb|\taggedlabeltexts|{...}|{...}|{...}|
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
\tbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\testandsplitstring \dots \at \dots \to \\dots \and \\dots
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
\testcolumn [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\testfeature \{ . . . \} \{ . . . \}
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT
\testfeatureonce \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT
\testpage [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [.1.] [.2.]
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\testpagesync [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\testtokens [.*.]
* NAME
\tex {.*.}
* CONTENT
\texdefinition \{...^*\}
* NAME
\texsetup {.*.}
* NAME
\TEXTBACKGROUND { . * . }
* CONTENT
\textcitation [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}, \ldots] [\ldots^{2}]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                authoryear
              = COMMAND
   before
              = COMMAND
   after
   left
              = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\textcitation [...] [...]
2 REFERENCE
\textcitation [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}\ldots, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{2}{2}}\ldots, \ldots]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                authoryear
             = COMMAND
   before
              = COMMAND
   after
              = COMMAND
   left
   right
              = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\textcite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   before
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   after
   left
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\textcite [.1] [.2]
1 default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
```

```
\textcite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
   before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\textcontrolspace
\textflowcollector {.*.}
* NAME
\verb|\textmath| {...}^*|
* CONTENT
\textminus
\textormathchar \{...^*.
* NUMBER
\textormathchars \{...^*\}
* CHARACTER
\textplus
\textreference [\ldots, 1] \{\ldots\}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\textrule [.1.] {.2.}
1 top middle <u>Bottom</u> OPT
2 TEXT
\textvisiblespace
\thainumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\thefirstcharacter \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize \{...^*\}
* DIMENSION
\theremainingcharacters \{...^*\}
\thickspace
\thinrule
\thinrules [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupthinrules
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
   TEXT
   TEXT
3
   TEXT
   TEXT
5 TEXT
\thirdoffourarguments \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
   TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\thirdofsixarguments {.\(^1\)} {.\(^2\)} {.\(^3\)} {.\(^4\)} {.\(^5\)} {.\(^6\)}
   TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
\thirdofthreearguments \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\thirdofthreeunexpanded \{...\} \{...\}
3 TEXT
\threedigitrounding \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\tibetannumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\tightlayer [.*.]
* NAME
\tilde \{...^*\}
* CHARACTER
\tinyfont
\tlap {...}
* CONTENT
\tochar { . . . }
* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
\TOOLTIP [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] \{.\frac{2}{1}.\} \{.\frac{3}{1}.\}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [.\frac{1}{2}...] \{.\frac{2}{2}...\}
1 left middleTright
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
\tooltip [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 left middl@Tright
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\tooltip [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {.\frac{2}{1}..} {.\frac{3}{1}..}
1 inherits: \setupHooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\topbox { .*.}
* CONTENT
\topleftbox \{...^*.\}
* CONTENT
\toplinebox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\toprightbox \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* CONTENT
\verb|\topskippedbox {...}|
* CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\translate [..,..*=..,..]
* LANGUAGE = TEXT OPT
\transparencycomponents {.*.}
* COLOR
\transparent [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\triplebond
\truefilename \{...^*\}
* FILE
\truefontname {.*.}
* FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
\twodigitrounding {.*.}
* NUMBER
\tx
\txx
\typ [..,..\frac{1}{2}...] {.\frac{1}{2}.}
inherits: Psetuptype
CONTENT
\type [..,.. = ..,..] \{...\}
1 inherits: \Setuptype
2 CONTENT
\typebuffer [...,\dagger_1,...] [..,..\frac{2}{=}..,..]

1 BUFFER OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setuptyping
\typeBUFFER [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuptypTng
\typedefinedbuffer [.^{1}.] [..,.^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
BUFFER
inherits: \setuptyping
\typeface
\typefile [.1.] [..,.2..] {.3.}

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptyping
3 FILE
\typeinlinebuffer [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]

1 BUFFER OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setuptype
\typescriptone
\typescriptprefix \{...^*\}
* NAME
\typescriptthree
\typescripttwo
\typesetfile [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME FILE
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,.. \frac{1}{2}..,.. ] <<...^2.>>
1 inherits: \setuptype
2 ANGLES
\TYPE [..,..\frac{1}{2}...] {.\frac{2}{1}...}
1 inherits: \Setuptype
2 CONTENT
\TYPE [..,..=..,..] <<..2.>>
1 inherits: \Setuptype
2 ANGLES
\typ [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] <<.\frac{2}{..}>>
inherits: Psetuptype
ANGLES
\uconvertnumber \{ . . . \} \{ . . . \}
1 inherits: \convertnumber
2 NUMBER
\uedcatcodecommand \setminus ... ... 2... \{....\}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 COMMAND
\verb|\undefinevalue {...}^*.}|
* NAME
\undepthed \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\underset \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\undoassign [...^1] [...^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {.*.}
* KEY
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 COMMAND
\unihex \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\uniqueMPgraphic \{...\} \{...,..=2...\}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\UNIT { . * . }
* CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit {.*.}
  CONTENT
\unknown
\unprotect ... \protect
\unprotected ... \par
* CONTENT
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 LANGUAGE
2 TEXT
\unspaceafter \setminus .1... { .1... }
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\unspaceargument ... \to \.2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\unspaced \{...^*\}
\unspacestring ... \to \.2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\untexargument \{...\} \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\untexcommand \{...^1.\} \to \.\.^2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\verb|\uppercased {...}^*|
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\upperleftdoubleninequote
\upperleftdoublesixquote
\upperleftsingleninequote
\upperleftsinglesixquote
\upperrightdoubleninequote
\upperrightdoublesixquote
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
  \url [.*.]
  * NAME
  \usealignparameter \setminus.*..
  * CSNAME
 \uberrule \ube
  * CSNAME
 \useblocks [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots] [\ldots, 3, \ldots]
2 NAME
3 criterium = text SECTION
  \usebodyfont [...,*...]
  * inherits: \setupbodyfont
 \verb|\usebodyfontparameter | `.". .
  * CSNAME
 \usebtxdataset [...^1.] [...^2.] [...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
 \verb|\usebtxdefinitions| [...^*]|
  * FILE
  \usecitation [.*.]
  * REFERENCE
  \usecitation {.*.}
  * REFERENCE
  \usecolors [...]
  * FILE
  \usecomponent [.*.]
  * FILE
  \uberrule \ube
  * KEY
  \usedummystyleandcolor {...}^1 {...}^2
1 KEY
2 KEY
  \usedummystyleparameter {.*.}
  * KEY
 \useenvironment [...]
 * FILE
  \useexternaldocument [...^1] [...^2] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
  3 TEXT
```

```
\useexternalfigure [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{3}.] [..., \frac{4}{2}..., ..]

1 NAME OPT OPT
 1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
 \useexternalrendering [.\overset{1}{\ldots}] [.\overset{2}{\ldots}] [.\overset{3}{\ldots}] [.\overset{4}{\ldots}]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
 \useexternalsoundtrack [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 FILE
 \usefigurebase [.*.]
 * reset FILE
\usefile [...^1] [...^2] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
 \uberright \ \usepridparameter \.\^*..
 * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter \setminus.*..
 * CSNAME
\verb|\useindentnextparameter | `.".
 \verb|\useinterlinespaceparameter \| \cdot \mathring{.} \cdot .
\useJSscripts [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...]
1 FILE
2 NAME
\verb|\uselanguageparameter | `.^*. .
 \useluamodule [.*.]
 * FILE
 \uberry \ube
 \useMPgraphic \{...,...^2=...,..\}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
 \useMPlibrary [.*.]
 * FILE
 \useMPrun \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 KEY
\usemathstyleparameter \setminus.*..
* CSNAME
\usemodule [...] [...,..] [...,..]
1 m p s x t OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
\usepath [...,*...]
* PATH
\useproduct [...]
* FILE
\uberrows \useprofileparameter \t\cdot...
* CSNAME
\useproject [.*.]
* FILE
\usereferenceparameter \setminus.*..
* CSNAME
\userpagenumber
\usesetupsparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [.\frac{2}{.}]
1 inherits: \setupscale
2 NAME
\usesubpath [...,*...]
* PATH
\usesymbols [...]
* FILE
\usetexmodule [...] [...,..] [...,..]
1 mpsxt
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
\usetypescript [...^1] [...^2] [...]
1 serif sans mono math handwriting Calligraphy casual all
2 NAME fallback default dtp simple
3 size name
\usetypescriptfile [.*.]
* reset FILE
\useURL [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\useurl [.1] [.2] [.3] [.4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
\usezipfile [...^1] [...]
1 FILE
2 FILE
\utfchar {.*.}
* NUMBER
\utflower \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* TEXT
\utfupper \{ \dots^* \}
* TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\verb|\VerboseNumber {...}||
* NUMBER
\vboxreference [\ldots, 1, \ldots] \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
\vec {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\verbatim \{ ...^* . \}
* CONTENT
\verb|\verbatimstring {...}^*.|
* CONTENT
\verbosenumber {.*.}
* NUMBER
\version [.*.]
* concept file temporary final NAME
\verb|\verticalgrowingbar| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\veryraggedcenter
\veryraggedleft
\veryraggedright
\vglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [.1] {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\vl [.*.]
* NUMBER
\vphantom \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\vpos \{...^1, \} \{...^2, \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
* CONTENT
* CSNAME NUMBER
* CONTENT
\vspace [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\vspacing [...,*...]
* preference samepage max force enable disable nowhite packed back overlay always weak strong default before
   inbetween after fixed flexible none small medium big line halfline quarterline formula white height depth standard
   NUMBER*small NUMBER*medium NUMBER*big NUMBER*line NUMBER*halfline NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*white
   NUMBER*height NUMBER*depth category: NUMBER order: NUMBER penalty: NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
\WEEKDAY { . * . }
* NUMBER
\WidthSpanningText \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
\WORD {.*.}
* TEXT
\WORDS {.*.}
* TEXT
\Word {...}
* TEXT
\Words {...}
* TEXT
\wdofstring {.*.}
* TEXT
\weekday \{ \dots^* \}
* NUMBER
```

```
\widthofstring \{...^*\}
  * TEXT
  \widthspanningtext \{...\} \{...\}
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
 \withoutpt \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
  * DIMENSION
  \word {...}
  * TEXT
  \wordright [...^1.] {...}
1 right DIMENSPON
2 CONTENT
  \words { . * . }
  * TEXT
  \wordtonumber \{.1.\}
1 one two three four five 2 TEXT
 \writebetweenlist [.1] [..,..=2] [..,..] [..,..]
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
3 COMMAND
  \writedatatolist [.1] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..]
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
3 KEY = VALUE
 \writestatus \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \label{eq:continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
3 NUMBER
4 TEXT
  \XETEX
  \XeTeX
  \xspace \xdefconvertedargument \.\^1...\{\.\^2..\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
 \verb|\xm| addindex {...}^*.}
  * NODE
  \xmlafterdocumentsetup \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NAME
2 SETUR
              SETUP
  3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup \{ ...^1 ... \}
1 SETUP
2 SETUP
\verb|\xmlall {...}| {...}|
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\mbox{\em xmlappenddocumentsetup } \{ \dots^1 \} \ \{ \dots^2 \}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
\mbox{xmlappendsetup } \{...^*.\}
* SETUP
\xspace \xmlapplyselectors \{...^*\}
* NODE
\xmlatt {.1.} {.2.}
1 NODE
2 NAME
\xmlattdef \{...^{1}, \{...^{2}, \{...^{3}, \}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
\xmlattribute \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
\verb|\xmlattributedef {...}| {...}| {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
\mbox{xmlbadinclusions } \{...^*.\}
* NODE
\verb|\xm| before document set up {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup \{...\}
1 SETUP
2 SETUP
\xmlchainatt \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 NAME
\xmlchainattdef \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace \{...\}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand \{...\} \{...\}
 1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP
 \label{eq:locat} $$ \xmlconcat {...}^1 {...} {...} {...}$
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
\xmlconcatrange \{...^{1}, \{...^{2}, \{...^{3}, \{...^{4}, \}, \{...^{5}, \}\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST
\verb|\xmlcontext {...}| {...}|
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmlcount \{...^*\}
 * NODE
 \xmldefaulttotext {.*.}
* NODE
 \xmldirectives {.*.}
* NODE
\verb|\xmldirectivesafter {.*.}|
 \mbox{\em xmldirectives before } \{\ldots^*.\}
\verb|\xmldisplayverbatim {.*.}|
 * NODE
\label{eq:local_continuity} $$ \mbox{ \coloredge of } \{\hdots \hdots \
 1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
\verb|\xm| \texttt{doifatt} \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
\label{eq:local_continuous_local_continuous_local} $$ \xmldoifelse {...}^1.} {...} {...}^2.
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseatt \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
               TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
   TRUE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 CATEGORY
   NAME
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot \{...^1, \{...^2, \{...^3, \}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty \{...^1\}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
\xmlelement \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 NUMBER
\xmlfilter \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmlfirst \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\mbox{xmlflush } \{ \dots^* \}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {.*.}
* NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise \{...^*\}
* NODE
\xmlflushpure {.*.}
* NODE
\mbox{xmlflushspacewise } \{...^*.\}
* NODE
\xmlflushtext {.*.}
* NODE
\xmlinclude \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
\xmlinclusion \{...^*\}
* NODE
\xmlinclusions \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NODE
\xmlinfo {.*.}
* NODE
\xmlinjector {.*.}
* NAME
\verb|\xmlinlineprettyprint {...}| {...}|
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {.*.}
* NODE
\verb|\xmlinstalldirective {...}| {...}|
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\xmllast \{ ... \}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
    \xmlloadbuffer \{...^1, \} \{...^2, \}
  1 BUFFER
 2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP
    \xmlloaddata \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
 1 NAME
2 TEXT
  3 XMLSETUP
  \verb|\xmlloaddirectives {.*.}|
  * FILE
  \xmlloadfile \{...\} \{...\}
 1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
  \xmlloadonly \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
  \mbox{xmlmain } \{...^*\}
    * NAME
  \label{eq:local_local_local_local} $$ \mathbf{1}_{1} \cdot \mathbf{1}_{2} \cdot \mathbf{1}_{3} \cdot \mathbf{1}
  1 CATEGORY
 2 NAME
3 TEXT
    \xmlname \{...^*\}
    * NODE
  \mbox{xmlnamespace } \{...^*\}
    * NODE
  \xmlnonspace \{...^1\}
 1 NODE
2 LPATH
  \xmlpar {.1.} {.2.}
 1 NODE
2 NAME
    \mbox{xmlparam } \{...^{1}.\} \ \{...^{2}.\} \ \{...^{3}.\}
  1 NODE
 2 LPATH
3 NAME
    \mathbf{xmlpath} \{...^*\}
    * NODE
  \mbox{xmlpos } \{...^*\}
    * NODE
```

```
\xmlposition \{.1, 1, 1\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMBER
\mbox{\colored} \xmlprependdocumentsetup \{.\cdot^1.\}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {.*.}
* SETUP
\xmlprettyprint \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
\xmlprettyprinttext \{...^1.\}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
\verb|\xmlprocessbuffer {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile \{ .\ ^1. \} \ \{ .\ ^2. \} \ \{ .\ ^3. \}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
\xmlpure \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\verb|\xm| raw {...}|
* NODE
\xmlrefatt \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 NAME
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups \{ ...^{1}. \} \{ ...^{2}. \}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns \{...^1,...\}
1 NAME
2 URL
\mbox{xmlremapname } \{.1.\} \{.2.\} \{.3.\} \{.4.\}
1 NODE
2
   LPATH
   NAME
3
   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
  1 NODE
 2 NAME
 3 NAME
  \mbox{\coloredge} \mbox{\col
1 NAME
2 SETUP
 \mbox{\em xmlremovesetup } \{\hdots^*.\hdots
  * SETUP
  \xmlresetdocumentsetups {.*.}
  * NAME
  \xmlresetinjectors
 \mbox{xmlresetsetups } \{ \hdots ^*. \}
  * NAME
  \xmlsave \{ ... \}
1 NODE
2 FILE
 \verb|\xmlsetatt| \{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \} \ \{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \} \ \{ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \}
1 NODE
2 NAME
 3 TEXT
\xmlsetattribute \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
             LPATH
 3 NAME
 4 TEXT
 \xmlsetentity \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
  \xmlsetfunction \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
 1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION
  \xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]
  * NAME
  \xmlsetpar \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\}
 1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
 \label{eq:linear_continuity} $$ \xmlsetparam $\{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}$
  1 NODE
 2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
 \xmlsetsetup \{...\} \{...\}
 1 NAME
 2 LPATH
 3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {.1.} {.2.}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
\mbox{xmlshow } \{...^*\}
* NODE
\xmlsnippet \{...\}
1 NODE
2 NUMBER
\xmlstrip \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmlstripnolines \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmlstripped \{...^1\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines \{...\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\mbox{xmltag } \{...^*.\}
* NODE
\xmltexentity \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\xmltext \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}

    NODE
    LPATH
    BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
\xmltofile \{...^1, \} \{...^2, \} \{...^3, \}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE
\xmlvalue \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
\verb|\xm| verbatim {...}|
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \.\dots\...\\ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT \xypos \{.\dots\...\\ * NAME
```

